PART 3 Financial Section

Message from the Chief Financial Officer

n FY 2008, the Department of the Interior continued its journey towards management excellence, established clear performance metrics, and increased the levels of accountability. Details on our journey towards management excellence are captured in the Department's FY 2008 Performance and Accountability Report.

The PAR provides a comprehensive snapshot of the Department's most important financial and performance information. It is also our principal publication and report to Congress and the American people. This report details program leadership and stewardship of the resources and public funds entrusted to us.

I am pleased to report that for the 12th consecutive year we have received an unqualified ("clean") opinion on the Department's consolidated financial statements from our auditors. This is the best possible audit result and affirms our commitment to financial reporting excellence. Along with this opinion, the Department had other noteworthy accomplishments in FY 2008. The Department:



- Received the prestigious Association of Government Accountants' Certificate of Excellence in Accountability Reporting. This marks the 7th consecutive year that the Department has been recognized for quality reporting.
- Met or exceeded 71 percent of the 205 performance outcome measures from our GPRA Strategic Plan. This is the third year we have reported on our performance against these measures. In FY 2007, we met or exceeded 79 percent of our measures; in FY 2006, we met or exceeded 67 percent of our measures.
- Continued to use Representative Performance Measures that will be utilized each year to document the progress made by Interior in achieving mission goals.
- Continued the implementation of the Department's Financial and Business Management System, which
 is now the financial system of record for three bureaus. Additionally, two bureaus have converted their
 acquisition functions to FBMS.
- ◆ Implemented improved accountability of the large quantity of heritage assets under Departmental stewardship in compliance with a more stringent accounting standard regarding these assets.
- Increased the emphasis on collaboration throughout our finance, budget, and performance communities.
- Improved the internal relationship with the inspector general and the independent auditor through open lines of communication, timely responses, and thorough followup to issues of concern.
- Continued progress in areas targeted by the President's Management Agenda. Efforts to improve our status for Human Capital, Commercial Services, Performance Improvement, E-Government, and Real Property have moved us from red to yellow, making Interior one of only six agencies who are not red for status or progress on any of the six scorecards.

- Exceeded our annual performance goal of implementing 85 percent of GAO and OIG audit recommendations scheduled for completion in this fiscal year. For FY 2008, Interior achieved an actual implementation rate of 91 percent.
- ◆ Documented and tested the Department's internal control over financial reporting and issued a qualified statement of assurance related to their effectiveness.
- Continued to improve our Intragovernmental Reconciliation process to ensure accurate reporting
 of business activity with our Federal trading partners. This is an integral element of the Combined
 Financial Report of the United States.

Our journey towards management excellence requires the focused, ongoing commitment and creativity of Interior's dedicated employees. During FY 2009, mission, metrics, and management will continue to be the foundation on which we achieve results. We plan to strengthen this foundation and our mission by establishing clear goals, achieving performance measures, and aligning our workforce to effectively achieve those goals.

James E. Cason

Associate Deputy Secretary and Chief Financial Officer

November 15, 2008

Principal Financial Statements

he principal financial statements included in Interior's FY 2008 Performance and Accountability Report have been prepared in accordance with the requirements of the Chief Financial Officers Act of 1990, the Government Management Reform Act of 1994, and the Office of Management and Budget's Circular No. A-136, "Financial Reporting Requirements." These statements include the following:

- Balance Sheet
- Statement of Net Cost
- Statement of Changes in Net Position
- Statement of Budgetary Resources
- Statement of Custodial Activity

The responsibility for the integrity of the financial information included in these statements rests with Interior's management. The audit of Interior's principal financial statements was performed by an independent certified public accounting firm selected by Interior's Office of Inspector General. The auditors' report, issued by the independent certified public accounting firm, is included in Part 3, Financial Section, of this report.

Balance Sheet as of September 30, 2008 and 2007

	FY 2008			FY 2007
ASSETS				
Intragovernmental Assets:				
Fund Balance with Treasury (Note 2)	\$	37,932,964	\$	34,776,671
Investments, Net (Note 4)		7,345,098		7,322,545
Accounts and Interest Receivable (Note 5)		1,703,833		1,421,879
Intragovernmental Loans and Interest Receivable, Net (Note 6)		3,063,916		2,827,301
Other		556		529
Total Intragovernmental Assets		50,046,367		46,348,925
Cash (Note 3)		474		756
Investments, Net (Note 4)		201,513		163,354
Accounts and Interest Receivable, Net (Note 5)		1,580,305		1,947,017
Loans and Interest Receivable, Net (Note 7)		115,195		127,285
Inventory and Related Property, Net (Note 8)		236,647		255,413
General Property, Plant and Equipment, Net (Note 9)		18,306,908		17,930,798
Other		191,858		209,972
TOTAL ASSETS (Note 11)	\$	70,679,267	\$	66,983,520
Stewardship Assets (Note 10)				
LIABILITIES				
Intragovernmental Liabilities:	.	644.605	œ.	500 700
Accounts Payable	\$	611,625	\$	590,780
Debt (Note 12)		715,109		858,007
Other		0.050.400		0.047.504
Liability for Capital Transfer to the General Fund of the Treasury (Note 27)		2,050,466		2,017,581
Advances and Deferred Revenue		542,603		794,349
Custodial Liability		681,949		819,984
Other Liabilities		559,203		596,165
Total Intragovernmental Liabilities		5,160,955		5,676,866
Accounts Payable		960,208		785,052
Loan Guarantee Liability (Note 7)		36,180		41,434
Federal Employee and Veteran Benefits Payable (Note 13)		1,383,223		1,363,633
Environmental and Disposal Liabilities (Note 14) Other		155,548		147,514
Contingent Liabilities (Note 14)		1,188,548		354,678
Advances and Deferred Revenue		1,060,626		741,258
Payments Due to States		632,284		639,507
Grants Payable		292,228		291,896
Other Liabilities		957,845		937,076
TOTAL LIABILITIES (Note 15)		11,827,645		10,978,914
Commitments and Contingencies (Note 14 and 17)				· · · · · ·
Net Position				
Unexpended Appropriations - Earmarked Funds (Note 24)		416,215		335,545
Unexpended Appropriations - Other Funds		4,128,062		3,774,190
Cumulative Results of Operations - Earmarked Funds (Note 24)		52,113,540		49,148,058
Cumulative Results of Operations - Other Funds		2,193,805		2,746,813
Total Net Position		58,851,622		56,004,606
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET POSITION	\$	70,679,267	\$	66,983,520

Statement of Net Cost for the years ended September 30, 2008 and 2007

	FY 2008	FY 2007
DESCRIPCE PROTECTION		_
RESOURCE PROTECTION		
	\$ 4,574,137	\$ 4,258,558
Less: Earned Revenue	793,771	793,422
Net Cost	3,780,366	3,465,136
RESOURCE USE		
Costs	5,314,798	3,438,415
Less: Earned Revenue	1,341,168	1,294,116
Net Cost	3,973,630	2.144.299
	2,010,000	
RECREATION		
Costs	2,953,708	2,794,035
Less: Earned Revenue	321,229	338,687
Net Cost	2,632,479	2,455,348
SERVING COMMUNITIES		
Costs	5,296,236	5,091,773
Less: Earned Revenue	518,423	454,591
Net Cost	4,777,813	4,637,182
REIMBURSABLE ACTIVITY AND OTHER		
Costs	2,436,747	2,626,815
Less: Earned Revenue	1,355,286	1,690,094
Net Cost	1,081,461	936,721
TOTAL		
Costs	20,575,626	18,209,596
Less: Earned Revenue	4,329,877	4,570,910
Net Cost of Operations (Notes 20 and 22)	\$ 16,245,749	\$ 13,638,686

Statement of Changes in Net Position for the years ended September 30, 2008 and 2007

FY 2008			FY 2007			
All Other	Consolidated	Earmarked	All Other	Consolidated		
		(Note 24)				
3,774,190	\$ 4,109,735	\$ 339,202	\$ 3,916,745	\$ 4,255,947		
11,001,628	11,491,895	397,850	9,917,315	10,315,165		
26,242	27,218	945	2,532	3,477		
(10,503,971)	(10,904,026)	(406,235)	(10,037,018)	(10,443,253		
(170,027)	(180,545)	3,783	(25,384)	(21,601		
353,872	434,542	(3,657)	(142,555)	(146,212		
4,128,062	\$ 4,544,277	\$ 335,545	\$ 3,774,190	\$ 4,109,735		
2,746,813	\$ 51,894,871	\$ 46,801,227	\$ 2,021,750	\$ 48,822,97		
10,503,971	10,904,026	406,235	10,037,018	10,443,253		
7,193	5,803,641	4,435,820	4,367	4,440,187		
20,858	957,069	896,640	19,243	915,883		
(26,933)	624,629	435,501	(37,082)	398,41		
_	65,205	35,705	_	35,70		
1,120	(13,767)	(14,471)	292	(14,179		
241	355	(718)	(50)	(768		
14,421	17,814	68	7,883	7,95		
1,623	(57,458)	(53,125)	(12,497)	(65,622		
338,338	472,090	128,058	422,135	550,193		
(115,381)	(115,381)	-	(442)	(442		
10,745,451	18,658,223	6,269,713	10,440,867	16,710,580		
(11,298,459)	(16,245,749)	(3,922,882)	(9,715,804)	(13,638,686		
(553,008)	2,412,474	2,346,831	725,063	3,071,894		
2,193,805	54,307,345	49,148,058	2,746,813	51,894,871		
(11,298,459) (553,008) 2,193,805	11,298,459) (16,245,749) (553,008) 2,412,474	11,298,459) (16,245,749) (3,922,882) (553,008) 2,412,474 2,346,831 2,193,805 54,307,345 49,148,058	11,298,459) (16,245,749) (3,922,882) (9,715,804) (553,008) 2,412,474 2,346,831 725,063 2,193,805 54,307,345 49,148,058 2,746,813		

Statement of Budgetary Resources for the years ended September 30, 2008 and 2007

		Total Budgetary Accounts		N	on-Budgetary Financing		counts	
		2008		2007		2008		2007
Budgetary Resources:								
Unobligated Balance, Beginning of Fiscal Year:	\$	5,724,423	\$	6,185,985	\$	111,486	\$	108,580
Recoveries of Prior Year Unpaid Obligations	Ψ	488,802	Ψ	503,631	Ψ	-	Ψ	634
Budget Authority		400,002		000,001				004
Appropriation		17,659,886		16,405,771		1,113		_
Borrowing Authority		-		-		2,426		1,032
Spending Authority from Offsetting Collections						2,420		1,032
Earned								
Collected	\$	4,674,107	2	4,804,761	\$	44,562	\$	75,156
Change in Receivables from Federal Sources	Ψ	71,067	Ψ	(52,531)	Ψ	61	Ψ	73,130
Change in Unfilled Customer Orders		71,007		(32,331)		01		_
Advance Received		(69,227)		(501,618)				
Without Advance from Federal Sources		588,231		22,782		-		-
Total Budget Authority		22,924,064		20,679,165		48,162		76,188
Nonexpenditure Transfers, Net, Anticipated and Actual		(25,528)		(671,663)		46,162		70,100
Temporarily Not Available Pursuant to Public Law				(671,003)		-		-
Permanently Not Available		(2,643)		(36 905)		(24.424)		(47.063)
Total Budgetary Resources (Note 21)	\$	(200,324) 28,908,794	•	(36,895) 26,660,223	\$	(24,434) 135,214	•	(47,063)
Total Badgotal y Nobbalobo (Note 21)	Ψ	20,900,794	Ψ	20,000,223	Ψ	133,214	Ψ	138,339
Status of Budgetary Resources:								
Obligations Incurred (Note 21):								
Direct	\$	17,088,920	\$	16,457,065	\$	91,994	\$	26,853
Reimbursable		4,739,241		4,478,735		-		_
Total Obligations Incurred		21,828,161		20,935,800		91,994		26,853
Unobligated Balance Available (Note 21):								
Apportioned		6,851,102		5,499,829		5,731		111,486
Exempt from Apportionment		40,682		66,727		-		-
Total Unobligated Balance Available		6,891,784		5,566,556		5,731		111,486
Unobligated Balance Not Available (Note 21)		188,849		157,867		37,489		_
Total Status of Budgetary Resources	\$	28,908,794	\$	26,660,223	\$	135,214	\$	138,339
Obligated Palance:								
Obligated Balance:								
Obligated Balance, Net		0.000.040	•	2 222 225	•		•	0.004
Unpaid Obligations, Brought Forward, Beginning of Fiscal Year	\$	9,093,349	\$	8,839,925	\$	3	\$	3,934
Less: Uncollected Customer Payments From Federal Sources,								
Brought Forward, Beginning of Fiscal Year		(1,087,477)		(1,117,227)				-
Total Unpaid Obligated Balances, Net, Beginning of Fiscal Year		8,005,872		7,722,698		3		3,934
Obligations Incurred, Net		21,828,161		20,935,800		91,994		26,853
Less: Gross Outlays		(21,209,239)		(20,178,744)		(91,936)		(30,150)
Less: Recoveries of Prior Year Unpaid Obligations, Actual		(488,802)		(503,631)		-		(634)
Change in Uncollected Customer Payments From Federal Sources		(659,298)		29,749		(61)		-
Total, Unpaid Obligated Balance, Net, End of Period	\$	7,476,694	\$	8,005,872	\$	-	\$	3
Obligated Balance, Net, End of Period - By Component:								
Unpaid Obligations	\$	9,223,469	\$	9,093,349	\$	61	\$	3
Less: Uncollected Customer Payments From Federal Sources	•	(1,746,775)	•	(1,087,477)	,	(61)	•	_
Total, Unpaid Obligated Balance, Net, End of Period	\$	7,476,694	\$	8,005,872	\$	-	\$	3
Net Outland								
Net Outlays: Net Outlays								
	_	04 000 000		00.476.7	_	6	•	<u> </u>
Gross Outlays	\$	21,209,239		20,178,744	\$	91,936	\$	30,150
Less: Offsetting Collections		(4,604,881)		(4,303,144)		(44,562)		(75,156)
Less: Distributed Offsetting Receipts		(6,924,469)		(5,769,483)		-		-
Net Outlays(Receipts)	\$	9,679,889	\$	10,106,117	\$	47,374	\$	(45,006)

Statement of Custodial Activity for the years ended September 30, 2008 and 2007

	2008			2007		
Revenues on Behalf of the Federal Government						
Mineral Lease Revenue						
Rents and Royalties	\$	13,487,955	\$	10,004,182		
Onshore Lease Sales		741,521		286,345		
Offshore Lease Sales		9,541,682		387,689		
Strategic Petroleum Reserve (Note 19)		1,600,027		306,191		
Total Revenue	\$	25,371,185	\$	10,984,407		
Disposition of Revenue						
Distribution to Department of the Interior						
National Park Service Conservation Funds		1,046,941		1,049,000		
Bureau of Reclamation		1,964,133		1,471,612		
Minerals Management Service		2,931,053		2,324,674		
Bureau of Land Management		69,917		75,554		
Fish and Wildlife Service		2,747		1,785		
Distribution to Other Federal Agencies						
Department of the Treasury		17,620,162		5,908,178		
Department of Agriculture		101,870		77,367		
Department of Commerce		27		1,000		
Department of Energy (Note19)		1,650,027		356,191		
Distribution to Indian Tribes and Agencies		140,147		126,712		
Distribution to States and Others		107,098		69,760		
Change in Untransferred Revenue		(279,401)		(491,816)		
Royalty Credits Redeemed (Note 26)		16,464		14,390		
Total Disposition of Revenue	\$	25,371,185	\$	10,984,407		
Net Custodial Activity	\$		\$			

For the years ended September 30, 2008 and 2007

NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

A. Reporting Entity

The Department of the Interior is a Cabinet-level agency of the Executive branch of the Federal Government. Created in 1849 by Congress as the Nation's principal conservation agency, Interior has responsibility for most of the Nation's publicly owned lands and natural resources. Interior protects and manages the Nation's natural resources and cultural heritage; provides scientific and other information about those resources; and honors its trust responsibilities or special commitments to American Indians, Alaska Natives, and affiliated island communities.

The accompanying financial statements include all Federal funds under Interior's control or which are a component of the reporting entity. including Conservation Funds (Land and Water Conservation Fund, Historic Preservation Fund, and Environmental Improvement and Restoration Fund), and Custodial Funds. The financial statements, however, do not include non-Federal trust funds, trust related deposit funds, or other related accounts that are administered, accounted for, and maintained by Interior's Office of the Special Trustee for American Indians on behalf of Native American Tribes and individuals. Interior prepares financial statements for these Tribal and Other Trust Funds and Individual Indian Monies under separate review. A summary of the trust fund balances and changes in trust fund balances managed on behalf of Indian Tribes and individuals is included in Note 23. Indian Trust Funds. The financial statements included herein also do not include the effects of centrally administered assets and liabilities related to the Federal Government as a whole, such as public borrowing or certain tax revenue, which may in part be attributable to Interior.

B. Organization and Structure of Interior Interior is composed of the following eight operating Bureaus and Departmental Offices:

- National Park Service (NPS)

 (includes the Land and Water Conservation
 Fund and Historic Preservation Fund)
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS)
- Bureau of Land Management (BLM)

- Bureau of Reclamation (BOR)
- Office of Surface Mining and Reclamation Enforcement (OSM)
- Minerals Management Service (MMS)
 (includes the Environmental Improvement
 and Restoration Fund)
- U.S. Geological Survey (USGS)
- Indian Affairs (IA)
- Departmental Offices (DO)

An overview of the operating performance of Interior and its components is presented in the Management's Discussion and Analysis portion of this report. In addition, more detailed information about certain bureaus may be found in the individual financial reports prepared by certain bureaus.

The U.S. Bureau of Mines (BOM) was closed in 1996. Although it no longer exists, certain transactions and data related to BOM programs and activities are reflected in Interior's FY 2008 and FY 2007 financial statements and notes.

C. Basis of Accounting and Presentation

These financial statements have been prepared to report the financial position, net cost, custodial activities, changes in net position, and budgetary resources of Interior as required by the Chief Financial Officers Act of 1990 and the Government Management Reform Act of 1994. These financial statements have been prepared from the books and records of Interior in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) and Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular No. A-136, "Financial Reporting Requirements." GAAP for Federal entities are the standards prescribed by the Federal Accounting Standards Advisory Board, which is the official standard-setting body for the Federal Government. These financial statements present proprietary and budgetary information. Interior, pursuant to OMB directives, prepares additional financial reports that are used to monitor and control Interior's use of budgetary resources. OMB financial statement reporting guidelines require the presentation of comparative financial statements for all of the principal financial statements. Interior has presented comparative FY 2008 financial statements for the Balance Sheet. Statement of Net Cost, Statement of Changes in Net Position, Statement of Budgetary Resources, and Statement of Custodial Activity.

In 2007, Interior's BLM had a change to the methodology for allocating costs to Mission Goals for Recreation and Serving Communities. The change in methodology was approved during the latter part of the 4th quarter at the bureau level and resulted in a reclassification of \$660 thousand between the two cost categories. Recreation costs were decreased and Serving Communities costs were increased; total costs remain unchanged. However, the reclassification was not made at the consolidated level as the amount was considered immaterial and there were time constraints regarding the publication of the FY 2007 Performance and Accountability Report. Due to the change in methodology, Interior's FY 2007 Consolidated Statement of Net Cost was reclassified in FY 2008 and will vary from the FY 2007 Statement published in the FY 2007 PAR. Certain prior year amounts have been reclassified to conform to FY 2008 financial statement presentations.

Throughout the financial statements and notes, certain assets, liabilities, earned revenue, and costs have been classified as *intragovernmental* which is defined as exchange transactions made between two reporting entities within the Federal Government.

The accounting structure of Federal agencies is designed to reflect both accrual and budgetary accounting transactions. Under the accrual method of accounting, revenues are recognized when earned and expenses are recognized when incurred without regard to receipt or payment of cash. The budgetary accounting principles, on the other hand, are designed to recognize the obligation of funds according to legal requirements, which in many cases is prior to the occurrence of an accrual-based transaction. The recognition of budgetary accounting transactions is essential for compliance with legal constraints and controls over the use of Federal funds.

D. Fund Balance with Treasury and Cash

Interior maintains all cash accounts with the U.S. Department of the Treasury except for imprest fund accounts. Treasury processes cash receipts and disbursements on behalf of Interior and Interior's accounting records are reconciled with those of Treasury on a regular basis.

The Fund Balance with Treasury includes several types of funds available to pay current liabilities and finance authorized purchases, as well as funds restricted until future appropriations are received. The following describes the type of funds Interior maintains: (1) *general funds* are funds not earmarked by law for a specific purpose; (2) *special funds* are funds earmarked for specific purposes;

- (3) revolving funds are funds that conduct continuing cycles of business-like activity, in which the fund charges for the sale of products or services and uses the proceeds to finance its spending, usually without requirement for annual appropriations;
- (4) trust funds are funds that are designated by law as a trust fund where the receipt accounts collect earmarked receipts for specific purposes and the associated trust fund expenditure accounts track spending of the receipts; and (5) other funds, include balances in deposit accounts, such as for collections pending litigation, awaiting determination of the proper accounting disposition, or being held by the entity in the capacity of a banker or agent for others.

E. Investments, Net

Interior invests funds in Federal Government and public securities on behalf of various Interior programs and for amounts held in certain escrow accounts. The Federal Government securities include marketable Treasury securities and nonmarketable par value or nonmarketable, market-based securities issued by the Federal Investment Branch of the Bureau of the Public Debt. Par value securities are special issue bonds or certificates of indebtedness that bear interest determined by legislation or Treasury. Market-based securities are Treasury securities that are not traded on any securities exchange but mirror the prices of marketable securities with similar terms.

Public securities include, but are not limited to, marketable securities issued by government-sponsored entities and consist mainly of various mortgage instruments, bonds, and bank notes. Interior generally invests in mortgage instruments issued by the Federal National Mortgage Association, Government National Mortgage Association, and the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation.

It is expected that investments will be held until maturity; therefore, they are valued at cost and adjusted for amortization of premiums and discounts, if applicable. The premiums and discounts are recognized as adjustments to interest income, utilizing the straight-line method of amortization for short-term securities (i.e., bills) and the interest method for longer-term securities (i.e., notes). Interest on investments is accrued as it is earned.

The market value is estimated by multiplying the total number of shares by the market price on the last day of the fiscal year.

Investments are exposed to various risks such as interest rate, market, and credit risks. Such risks, and the resulting investment security values, may be influenced by changes in economic conditions and market perceptions and expectations. Accordingly, it is at least reasonably possible that changes in the value of investments will occur in the near term and that such changes could materially affect the market values of investments reported.

F. Accounts and Interest Receivable, Net

Accounts and interest receivable consists of amounts owed to Interior by other Federal agencies and the public. Federal accounts receivable arise generally from the provision of goods and services to other Federal agencies and, with the exception of occasional billing disputes, are considered to be fully collectible. Receivables from the public generally arise either from the provision of goods and services or from the levy of fines and penalties resulting from Interior's regulatory responsibilities. An allowance for doubtful accounts is established for reporting purposes based on past experience in the collection of accounts receivable and analysis of outstanding balances.

G. Loans and Interest Receivable, Net Intragovernmental Loans. Interior has a restricted, unavailable receipt fund entitled Interior Reclamation Fund into which a substantial portion of revenues (mostly repayment of capital investment costs, associated interest and operating and maintenance reimbursements from water and power users) and receipts from other Federal agencies (primarily revenues from certain Federal mineral royalties and hydropower transmission) are deposited. No expenditures are made directly from the Reclamation Fund; however, funds are transferred from the Reclamation Fund into Interior's appropriated expenditure funds or other Federal agencies

pursuant to specific appropriation acts authorized by the U.S. Congress.

The funds transferred from the Reclamation Fund to the other Federal agencies are primarily for the purpose of funding operating and maintenance and capital investment activities at Western Area Power Administration (Western), a component of the Department of Energy (DOE). Western recovers the capital investments, associated interest, and operating and maintenance costs through future power rates, and subsequently remits amounts to the Reclamation Fund.

The Bonneville Power Administration (BPA), also a component of DOE, is responsible for the transmission and marketing of hydropower generated at Reclamation facilities located in the Pacific Northwest region. Unlike Western, BPA does not receive appropriations from the Reclamation Fund, but they legislatively assumed the repayment obligation for the appropriations used to construct Reclamation's hydropower generation facilities.

The amounts transferred to Western and BPA are recorded as receivables at the time of the transfer as Western and BPA are required to repay Interior. Interior reduces the receivables at the time payments are received from Western and BPA.

Loans with the Public. Loans are accounted for as receivables after the funds have been disbursed. For loans obligated on or after the effective date of the Credit Reform Act, October 1, 1991, the amount of the Federal loan subsidy is computed. The loan subsidy includes estimated delinquencies and defaults, net of recoveries, the interest rate differential between the loan rates and Treasury borrowings, offsetting fees, and other estimated cash flows associated with these loans. The value of loans receivable is reduced by the present value of the expected subsidy costs. The allowance for subsidy cost is reestimated annually.

For loans obligated prior to October 1, 1991, principal, interest, and penalties receivable are presented net of an allowance for estimated uncollectible amounts. The allowance is based on past experience, present market conditions, an analysis of outstanding balances, and other direct knowledge relating to specific loans.

Loans are exposed to various risks such as interest rate and credit risks. Such risks, and the resulting loans, may be influenced by changes in economic conditions and market perceptions and expectations. Accordingly, it is at least reasonably possible that changes in the collectibility of loans will occur in the near term and that such changes could affect the collectibility of loans reported.

H. Inventory and Related Property, Net

Interior's inventory and related property is primarily composed of published maps; gas and storage rights; operating supplies for the Working Capital Fund; airplane parts and fuel; and recoverable, below-ground, crude helium. These inventories were categorized based on Interior's major activities and the services Interior provides to the Federal Government and the public. There are no restrictions on these inventories.

The USGS maintains maps and map products that are located at several Earth Science Information Centers across the United States. All inventory products and materials are valued at historical cost, using a method of averaging actual costs to produce like-kind scale maps within the same fiscal year. The USGS estimates an allowance for excess, spoiled, and obsolete map inventory to arrive at a new realizable value, based on inventory turnover and current stock levels.

The BLM maintains a helium stockpile inventory which is stored in a partially depleted natural gas reservoir. The inventory is valued at cost and the volume of helium is accounted for on a perpetual basis. Annually, the volume is verified by collecting reservoir data and using generally accepted petroleum engineering principles to calculate the volume. The values shown for stockpile helium are net of the estimated unrecoverable amount, so no allowance is required. Gas and storage rights for the storage of helium are recorded at historical cost.

Under the Helium Privatization Act of 1996, Interior is authorized to store, transport, and withdraw crude helium and maintain and operate crude helium storage facilities that were in existence when the Helium Privatization Act was enacted. Interior also has the authority to sell crude stockpile helium until January 1, 2015, at which time the helium reserves will be sold.

Aircraft fuel and parts are held in inventory as operating materials to be consumed and are valued at historical cost, based on the moving average cost method. The value of this inventory is adjusted based on the results of periodic physical inventories.

Interior's Working Capital Fund maintains an inventory of operating materials that will be consumed during future operations and is stated at historical cost using the weighted average cost method. These operating materials are maintained for sign construction, employee uniforms, and Interior's standard forms functions.

I. General Property, Plant, and Equipment, Net

General Purpose Property, Plant, and Equipment. General purpose property, plant, and equipment (PP&E) consists of buildings, structures, and facilities used for general operations, power, irrigation, fish protection, wildlife enhancement, and recreation; land and land improvements acquired for general operating purposes; equipment, vehicles, and aircraft; construction in progress; capital leases; leasehold improvements; and internal use software.

All general purpose PP&E are capitalized at acquisition cost and depreciated using the straightline amortization method over the assigned useful lives of the property. Buildings, structures, and facilities are depreciated over a useful life from 10 to 80 years with, the exception of dams and certain related property, which are depreciated over useful lives of up to 100 years. Equipment, vehicles, and aircraft are depreciated over useful lives generally ranging from 2 to 50 years. Capital leases and leasehold improvements are amortized over the life of the lease. For land, buildings, structures, land improvements, leasehold improvements, and facilities purchased prior to October 1, 2003, capitalization thresholds were established by the individual bureaus and generally ranged from \$50,000 to \$500,000. For these same items purchased subsequent to September 30, 2003, Interior has established a capitalization threshold of \$100,000 with the exception of dams and certain related property, which are fully capitalized. An administrative site may contain more than one building, structure, or facility, but it is always bounded by a defined perimeter or an established boundary. For equipment, vehicles and aircraft, and capital

leases of other personal property, Interior has established a capitalization threshold of \$15,000. There are no restrictions on the use or convertibility of Interior's general purpose PP&E.

In accordance with the implementation guidance for Statement of Federal Financial Accounting Standard (SFFAS) 6, Accounting for Property, Plant, and Equipment, Interior recorded certain general PP&E acquired on or before September 30, 1996, at its estimated net book value (i.e., gross cost less accumulated depreciation) or its estimated gross cost. Interior estimated these costs and net book values based on available historic supporting documents, current replacement cost deflated to date of acquisition, and the cost of similar assets at the time of acquisition.

Construction in Progress. Construction in Progress (CIP) is used for the accumulation of the cost of construction or major renovation of fixed assets during the construction period. The assets are transferred out of construction in progress when the project is substantially completed.

CIP also includes projects in abeyance. In past years, Interior began construction on 12 projects located in California, Colorado, Arizona, Washington, North Dakota, and South Dakota, for which activities were placed in abeyance. These projects were authorized to provide various benefits, among them irrigation, fish and wildlife conservation and enhancement, recreation, municipal water supplies, and flood control. Until congressional disposition of these assets is determined, maintenance costs have been and will continue to be budgeted and expended to minimize the erosive effects of time and weather and to keep the asset ready for completion.

Internal Use Software. Internal use software includes purchased commercial off-the-shelf (COTS) software, contractor-developed software, and software that was internally developed by agency employees. Internal use software is capitalized at cost if the acquisition cost is \$100,000 or more. For COTS software, the capitalized costs include the amount paid to the vendor for the software; for contractor-developed software, it includes the amount paid to a contractor to design, program, install, and implement the software. Capitalized costs for internally developed software include the full cost (direct and indirect) incurred during the software

development stage. The estimated useful life is 2 to 10 years for calculating amortization of software using the straight-line method.

Stewardship Assets. Stewardship assets consist of public domain land and heritage assets such as national monuments and historic sites that have been entrusted to Interior to be maintained in perpetuity for the benefit of current and future generations.

The majority of public lands, presently under the management of Interior, were acquired by the Federal Government during the first century of the Nation's existence and are considered stewardship land. A portion of these lands has been reserved as national parks, wildlife refuges, and wilderness areas, while the remainder is managed for multiple uses. Interior is also responsible for maintaining a variety of cultural and natural heritage assets, which include national monuments, historic structures, and library and museum collections.

The stewardship land and heritage assets managed by Interior are considered priceless and irreplaceable. As such, Interior assigns no financial value to them and the PP&E capitalized and reported on the Balance Sheet excludes these assets. Note 10, Stewardship Assets, provides additional information concerning stewardship land and heritage assets. The Required Supplementary Information Section provides information on the condition of stewardship land and heritage assets.

J. Advances and Prepayment

Payments in advance of the receipt of goods and services are recorded as prepaid charges at the time of prepayment and recognized as expenditures/ operating expenses when the related goods and services are received.

K. Liabilities

Liabilities represent the amount of monies or other resources that are likely to be paid by Interior as the result of a transaction or event that has already occurred. No liability can be paid by Interior absent an appropriation of funds by the U.S. Congress. Liabilities for which an appropriation has not been enacted are, therefore, disclosed as liabilities not covered by budgetary resources, or unfunded liabilities. The liquidation of liabilities not covered by

budgetary or other resources is dependent on future congressional appropriations or other funding. There is no legal certainty that the appropriations will be enacted.

Interior estimates certain accounts payable balances based on past history of payments in current periods that relate to prior periods or on a current assessment of services/products received but not paid.

Environmental and Disposal Liabilities

Interior has responsibility to remediate its sites with environmental contamination, and it is party to various administrative proceedings, legal actions, and tort claims which may result in settlements or decisions adverse to the Federal Government. Interior has accrued environmental liabilities where losses are determined to be probable and the amounts can be estimated. In accordance with Federal accounting guidance, the liability for future cleanup of environmental hazards is *probable* when the government is responsible for creating the hazard or is otherwise related to it in such a way that it is legally liable to clean up the contamination.

When Interior is not legally liable, but chooses to accept financial responsibility, it is considered Government-acknowledged. *Government-acknowledged* events are events that are of financial consequence to the Federal Government because it chooses to respond to the event. When Interior accepts financial responsibility for cleanup, has an appropriation for the cleanup, and has begun incurring cleanup costs, then any unpaid amounts for work performed are reported as accounts payable.

Changes in cleanup cost estimates are developed in accordance with departmental policy, which addresses systematic processes for cost estimating and places added emphasis on development and retention of supporting documentation. Changes in cleanup cost estimates are based on progress made in and revision of the cleanup plans, assuming current technology, laws, and regulations.

Contingent Liabilities. Contingent liabilities are liabilities where the existence or amount of the liability cannot be determined with certainty pending the outcome of future events. Interior recognizes

contingent liabilities when the liability is probable and reasonably estimable. Interior discloses contingent liabilities in the notes to the financial statements when the conditions for liability recognition are not met and when the outcome of future events is more than remote. In some cases, once losses are certain, payments may be made from the Judgment Fund maintained by Treasury rather than from amounts appropriated to Interior for departmental operations.

L. Revenues and Financing Sources

The United States Constitution prescribes that no money may be expended by a Federal agency unless and until funds have been made available by congressional appropriation. Thus, the existence of most financing sources is dependent upon congressional appropriation.

Appropriations. Congress appropriates the majority of Interior's operating funds from the general receipts of the Treasury. These funds are made available to Interior for a specified time period (one or more fiscal years) or until expended. For example, funds for general operations are generally made available for one fiscal year; funds for long-term projects, such as major construction, are generally available to Interior until expended; and funds used to establish revolving fund operations are generally available indefinitely (i.e., no year funds). The majority of operating funds for Interior are available for either multiple years or until expended. Appropriations are reflected as financing source entitled. "Appropriations Used" on the Statement of Changes in Net Position once goods and services have been received. The Statement of Budgetary Resources presents information about the resources appropriated to Interior.

Exchange and Non-Exchange Revenue.

Interior classifies revenues as either exchange revenue or non-exchange revenue. *Exchange revenues* are those that derive from transactions in which Interior and the other party receive value, including park entrance fees; map sales; land sales; reimbursements for services performed for other Federal agencies and the public; reimbursements for the cost of constructing and maintaining irrigation and water facilities; and other sales of goods and services. These revenues are presented on Interior's Statement of Net Cost and serve to offset the costs of these goods and services.

Non-exchange revenues result from donations to the Government and from the Government's sovereign right to demand payment, including taxes, fines for violation of environmental laws, and Abandoned Mine Land duties charged per ton of coal mined. These revenues are not considered to reduce the cost of Interior's operations and are reported on the Statement of Changes in Net Position.

With minor exceptions, all receipts of revenues by Federal agencies are processed through the Treasury's central accounting system. Regardless of whether they derive from exchange or non-exchange transactions, all receipts that are not designated by congressional appropriation for immediate departmental use are deposited in the general or special funds of the Treasury. Amounts not retained for use by Interior are reported as transfers to other Government agencies on Interior's Statement of Changes in Net Position.

Reporting entities that provide goods and services to the public or another Government entity should disclose specific information related to their pricing policies. In certain cases, the prices charged by Interior are set by law or regulation, which for program and other reasons may not represent full cost (e.g., grazing fees, park entrance, and other recreation fees). Prices set for products and services offered through working capital funds are intended to recover the full costs (cost, plus administrative fees) incurred by these activities.

Interior transfers a portion of royalty collections from the custodial fund to the operating funds for distribution to certain States. In accordance with SFFAS 7, Accounting for Revenue and Other Financing Sources and Concepts for Reconciling Budgetary and Financial Accounts, Interior reports these State amounts as "Royalties Retained," an other budgetary financing source on the Statement of Changes in Net Position, rather than on the Statement of Net Cost, because MMS incurred minimal costs in earning this revenue.

Custodial Revenue. Interior's Minerals Revenue Management (MRM), administered by the MMS, collects royalties, rents, bonuses, and other receipts for Federal and Indian oil, gas, and mineral leases. MRM distributes the proceeds in accordance with legislated allocation formulas to U.S. Treasury

accounts, other Federal agencies, States, the Office of the Special Trustee for American Indians, and IA for further distribution to Indian Tribes and Individual Indian mineral owners. MMS is authorized to retain a portion of the custodial rental income collected by the MRM Program to fund operating costs. BLM collects and remits to MMS first year bonuses and rents for on-shore mineral leases. Interior records custodial revenue based on accounts reported by producers. Custodial revenue is reported when the government has a legal claim to the revenue. The royalty accrual, included in accounts receivable, represents royalties on September production of oil and gas leases that Interior subsequently receives payment for in October and November. The royalty accrual is estimated based on an analysis of the last 12 months of royalty activity and recent events. Interior does not record a liability for potential overpayments and refunds until requested by the payor or until Interior completes a compliance audit and determines the refundable amount. This is in accordance with the Federal Oil and Gas Royalty Management Act of 1982 (P.L. 97-451, 96 Stat. 2447, 30 U.S.C. 1701).

Royalty-in-Kind (RIK). Interior, under the provisions of the Mineral Lands Leasing Act of 1920 and the Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act of 1953, may take part or all of its oil and gas in RIK (a volume of the commodity) as opposed to in value (cash). Interior may either transfer the volume of oil or gas commodity taken in-kind to Federal agencies for internal use or sell the commodity on the open market at fair market value and transfer the cash received. Interior reflects RIK as mineral lease revenue on the Statement of Custodial Activity.

Interior assisted the Administration's initiative to fill the Strategic Petroleum Reserve. Interior transfered to DOE royalty oil received-in-kind from Federal leases in the Gulf of Mexico. Interior determines the value of the commodity transferred using the fair market value on the date of transfer. Interior reports these transfers as mineral lease revenue distributed to DOE on the Statement of Custodial Activity.

Imputed Financing Sources. In certain instances, operating costs of Interior are paid out of funds appropriated to other Federal agencies. For example, the Office of Personnel Management, by law, pays certain costs of retirement programs, and certain legal judgments against Interior are paid from the

Judgment Fund maintained by Treasury. When costs that are identifiable to Interior and directly attributable to Interior's operations are paid for by other agencies, Interior recognizes these amounts as operating expenses. In addition, Interior recognizes an imputed financing source on the Consolidated Statement of Changes in Net Position to indicate the funding of Interior operations by other Federal agencies.

Advances and Deferred Revenue. Advances and deferred revenue from the public represents funding received from certain water and power customers who benefit from current and future power deliveries. The payments are recognized as revenue incrementally as water and power benefits are provided.

Advances and deferred revenue received from Federal agencies primarily represent cash advances to the Interior Franchise Fund (IFF), National Business Center (NBC), BLM, and MMS. IFF and NBC provide shared administrative services and commonly provide products to Federal agencies. BLM and MMS intragovernmental and public advances and deferred revenue represent liabilities to perform services or deliver goods to customers that have remitted payment in advance of receiving goods and services.

M. Personnel Compensation and Benefits Annual and Sick Leave Program. Annual leave is accrued as it is earned by employees and is included in personnel compensation and benefit costs. An unfunded liability is recognized for earned but unused annual leave since from a budgetary standpoint, this annual leave will be paid from future appropriations when the leave is used by employees rather than from amounts that were appropriated to Interior as of the date of the financial statements. The amount accrued is based upon current pay rates of the employees. Sick leave and other types of leave are expensed when used and no liability is recognized for these amounts, as employees do not vest in these benefits.

Federal Employees Workers' Compensation Program (FECA). FECA provides income and medical cost protection to covered Federal civilian employees injured on the job, to employees who have incurred work-related occupational diseases, and to beneficiaries of employees whose deaths are

attributable to job-related injuries or occupational diseases. The FECA program is administered by the Department of Labor (DOL), which pays valid claims and subsequently seeks reimbursement from Interior for these paid claims.

The FECA liability consists of two components. The first component is based on actual claims paid by DOL but not yet reimbursed by Interior. Interior reimburses DOL for the amount of the actual claims as funds are appropriated for this purpose. There is generally a 2 to 3 year lag between payment by DOL and reimbursement by Interior. As a result, Interior recognizes a liability for the actual claims paid by DOL and to be reimbursed by Interior.

The second component is the estimated liability for future benefit payments as a result of past events. This liability includes death, disability, medical, and miscellaneous costs. DOL determines this component annually, as of September 30, using a method that considers historical benefit payment patterns, wage inflation factors, medical inflation factors, and other variables. Interior recognizes an unfunded liability to DOL for these estimated future payments. The projected annual benefit payments are discounted to present value using OMB's economic assumptions for 10-year Treasury notes and bonds. To provide for the effects of inflation on the liability, wage inflation factors (i.e., cost of living adjustments) and medical inflation factors (i.e., consumer price index medical adjustments) are applied to the calculation of projected future benefit payments. These factors are also used to adjust historical benefit payments to current-year constant dollars. A discounting formula is used to recognize the timing of benefit payments as 13 payments per year instead of one lump sum payment per year.

DOL also evaluates the estimated projections to ensure that the estimated future benefit payments are appropriate. The analysis includes three tests: (1) a comparison of the current-year projections to the prior-year projected payments to the current-year actual payments, excluding any new case payments that had arisen during the current year; and (3) a comparison of the current-year actual payment data to the prior-year actual payment data. Based on the outcome of this analysis, adjustments may be made to the estimated future benefit payments.

Federal Employees Group Life Insurance Program (FEGLI). Most Interior employees are entitled to participate in the FEGLI Program. Participating employees can obtain "basic life" term life insurance, with the employee paying two-thirds of the cost and Interior paving one-third. Additional coverage is optional, to be paid fully by the employee. The basic life coverage may be continued into retirement if certain requirements are met. OPM administers this program and is responsible for the reporting of liabilities. For each fiscal year, OPM calculates the U.S. Government's service cost for the post-retirement portion of the basic life coverage. Because Interior's contributions to the basic life coverage are fully allocated by OPM to the preretirement portion of coverage, Interior has recognized the entire service cost of the postretirement portion of basic life coverage as an imputed cost and imputed financing source.

Retirement Programs. Interior employees participate in one of three retirement programs: (1) the Civil Service Retirement System (CSRS); (2) the Federal Employees Retirement System (FERS), which became effective on January 1, 1987; or (3) the United States Park Police (USPP) Pension Plan. The majority of Interior employees hired after December 31, 1983, are automatically covered by FERS and Social Security. Employees hired prior to January 1, 1984, could elect to either join FERS and Social Security or remain in CSRS. Employees covered by CSRS are not subject to Social Security taxes, nor are they entitled to accrue Social Security benefits for wages subject to CSRS.

For employees participating in FERS, Interior contributes an amount equal to 1 percent of the employee's basic pay to the tax deferred Thrift Savings Plan and matches employee contributions up to an additional 4 percent of pay. Employees participating in CSRS receive no matching contribution from Interior. During FY 2008, employees could contribute as much as \$15,500 of their gross earnings to the plan.

OPM is responsible for reporting assets, accumulated plan benefits, and unfunded liabilities, if any, applicable to CSRS participants and FERS employees Government-wide, including Interior participants. Interior has recognized an imputed cost and imputed financing source for the difference between the estimated service cost and the

contributions made by Interior and covered CSRS employees.

Police Officers hired on or before December 31, 1985, by the NPS participate in the USPP Pension Plan, which is administered by the District of Columbia. Each in-service member contributes 7 percent of his/her gross earnings. The normal retirement benefit is 2.5 percent for each year of service up to 20 with an additional 3 percent for each year beyond 20, but no more than an aggregate of 80 percent. Retirement is permitted after 20 years of service, but mandatory by the age of 60. Annual benefits paid from the USPP Pension Plan are funded on a pay-as-you-go basis through a permanent indefinite appropriation from the Treasury's General Fund.

Interior reports the USPP pension liability and associated expense in accordance with OMB guidance. An actuary estimates Interior's future cost to provide benefits to current and future retirees using economic assumptions and historical cost information. The estimate is adjusted by the time value of money and the probability of having to pay benefits due to assumed decrements for mortality, morbidity, and terminations.

The actuarial liabilities are measured during the fiscal year, with a *roll-forward* or projection to the end of the year, in accordance with Interpretation of Federal Financial Accounting Standards Interpretation 3, *Measurement Date for Pension and Retirement Health Care Liabilities.* The roll-forward considers all major factors that affect the measurement that occurred during the reporting year, including any raises, cost-of-living allowances, and material changes in the number of participants.

N. Federal Government Transactions

Interior's financial activities interact with and are dependent upon the financial activities of the centralized management functions of the Federal Government. These activities include public debt and cash management activities and employee retirement, life insurance, and health benefit programs. The financial statements of Interior do not contain the costs of centralized financial decisions and activities performed for the benefit of the entire Government. However, expenses have been recognized as expenses incurred by other agencies

on behalf of Interior, including settlement of claims and litigation paid by Treasury's Judgment Fund and the partial funding of employee benefits by OPM.

Transactions and balances among Interior's entities have been eliminated from the Balance Sheet. the Statement of Net Cost, and the Statement of Changes in Net Position. As provided for by OMB Circular No. A-136, the Statement of Budgetary Resources is presented on a combined basis. therefore, intradepartmental transactions and balances have not been eliminated from this statement. Intradepartmental transactions have been eliminated within the Statement of Custodial Activity. In order to present all custodial activity, the distributions to the Department's entities have not been eliminated on the Statement of Custodial Activity and the Statement of Changes in Net Position. The distributions, however, are reported separately on the Statement of Custodial Activity.

O. Possessory Interest and Leasehold Surrender Interest (PI/LSI)

Interior has contracts with organizations that manage and operate hotels, lodges, restaurants, gift shops, and other concession operations at various parks. In accordance with legislation and the contracts, some of these concessionaires have a possessory interest or leasehold surrender interest in certain real property construction or improvements that the concessionaire pays for and Interior approves.

A concessionaire's interest may be extinguished provided the concessionaire is compensated for the PI/LSI in accordance with concession laws and contracts. At the end of the contract period, PI/LSI amounts are negotiated and either incorporated into new contracts or extinguished through payment. Payment for this interest has been made by a subsequent concessionaire in most situations.

Interior does not report the assets used by concessioners in its financial statements because the concessioners control the benefits of the assets and have the responsibilities of the risks and maintenance of the assets. In addition, Interior does not report a PI/LSI liability at the time a concessioner receives PI/LSI because an event of financial consequence has not occurred. However, Interior does record a liability at the time that Interior decides to discontinue a concession operation or take possession of the assets.

Interior has concession agreements which contain provisions that provide for the establishment of escrow-type accounts to be used to develop, improve, and maintain visitor facilities. The concessioner periodically deposits a percentage of gross revenue in the account as provided in the concessioner agreement. These *Special Account* funds are maintained in separate interest-bearing bank accounts for the concessioners, are not assets of Interior, and may not be used in Interior operations. Therefore, the balances, inflows, and outflows of these concessioner Special Accounts are not recognized in the financial statements.

P. Liability for Capital Transfer to the General Fund of the Treasury

Interior receives appropriations from Treasury's General Fund to construct, operate, and maintain various multipurpose projects. Many of the projects have reimbursable components, for which Interior is required to recover the capital investment and operating costs through user fees, mainly the sale of water and power. These recoveries are deposited in Treasury's General Fund.

Interior records a liability for appropriations determined to be recoverable from project beneficiaries. The liability is decreased when reimbursments are received from Interior's customers and subsequently transferred to Treasury's General Fund.

For additional information, see Note 27, Liability for Capital Transfer to the General Fund of the Treasury.

Q. Earmarked Funds

Earmarked funds are financed by specifically identified revenues and other financing sources. These funds are required by statute to be used for designated activities or purposes and must be accounted for separately from the Federal Government's General Fund.

The Federal Government does not set aside assets to pay future expenditures associated with earmarked funds. The cash generated from earmarked funds is used by the U.S. Treasury for general Government purposes. Treasury securities are issued to the earmarked fund as evidence of earmarked receipts. These securities are an asset to the earmarked fund and are presented as

Investments in the table accompanying Note 24, Earmarked. Treasury securities are a liability of the U.S. Treasury and are eliminated in the consolidation of the U.S. Governmentwide financial statements. Treasury will finance any future redemption of the securities by an earmarked fund in the same manner that all other Government expenditures are financed.

R. Allocation Transfers

Interior is a party to allocation transfers with other Federal agencies as both a transferring (parent) entity and a receiving (child) entity. Allocation transfers are legal delegations by one Department to obligate budget authority and outlay funds to another Department. A separate fund (allocation account) is created in the U.S. Treasury as a subset of the parent fund account for tracking and reporting purposes. All allocation transfers of balances are credited to this account and subsequently obligations and outlays incurred by the child entity are charged to this allocation account as they execute the delegated activity on behalf of the parent entity. All financial activity related to these allocation transfers is reported in the financial statements of the parent entity from which the underlying legislative authority. appropriations, and budget apportionments are derived. Interior allocated funds, as a parent, to the Department of Agriculture, the Department of Transportation, and the Corps of Engineers. Interior receives allocation transfers, as the child, from the Department of Agriculture, the Department of Health and Human Services, the Department of Labor, the Department of Transportation, the Environmental Protection Agency, the General Services Administration, and the U.S. Agency for International Development.

S. Income Taxes

As an agency of the Federal Government, Interior is generally exempt from all income taxes imposed by any governing body, whether it be a Federal, State, commonwealth, local, or foreign government.

T. Estimates

Interior has made certain estimates and assumptions related to the reporting of assets, liabilities, revenues, expenses, and the disclosure of contingent liabilities to prepare these financial statements.

Actual results could differ from these estimates.

NOTE 2. FUND BALANCE WITH TREASURY

Treasury performs cash management activities for all Federal agencies. The net activity represents Fund Balance with Treasury. The Fund Balance with Treasury represents the right of Interior to draw down funds from Treasury for expenses and liabilities.

Fund Balance with Treasury by fund type as of September 30, 2008 and 2007, consists of the following:

(dollars in thousands)	FY 2008		FY 2007
General Funds	\$ 6,481,93	2 \$	5,455,504
Special Funds	29,615,22	3	27,352,216
Revolving Funds	1,196,90)	1,426,978
Trust Funds	184,54	1	172,974
Other Fund Types	454,36	2	368,999
Total Fund Balance with Treasury by Fund Type	\$ 37,932,96	1 \$	34,776,671

General Funds. These funds consist of expenditure accounts used to record financial transactions arising from congressional appropriations, as well as receipt accounts.

Special Funds. These accounts are credited with receipts from special sources that are earmarked by law for a specific purpose. These receipts are available for expenditure for special programs, such as providing housing for employees on field assignments; Land and Water Conservation and Historic Preservation Fund activities; sales of public lands, timber, and mineral leases; cleanup associated with the Exxon Valdez oil spill; and operating science and cooperative programs.

Revolving Funds. These funds account for cash flows to and from the Government resulting from helium operations, IFF, Interior Working Capital Fund, and other bureau working capital funds. The revolving funds are restricted to the purposes set forth in the legislation that established the funds and related investment plans and do not fund normal operating expenses of Interior.

Trust Funds. These funds are used for the acceptance and administration of funds contributed from public and private sources and programs and in cooperation with other Federal and State agencies or private donors, and other activities such as maintaining the Boyhood Home of Abraham Lincoln; trust fund construction; highway maintenance and construction; and managing the Land and Resource Management trust fund and the Alaska Townsite Trustee fund.

Other Fund Types. These include miscellaneous receipt accounts, transfer accounts, performance bonds, deposit and clearing accounts maintained to account for receipts, and disbursements awaiting proper classification.

The Status of the Fund Balance with Treasury may be classified as unobligated available, unobligated unavailable, and obligated. Unobligated funds, depending on budget authority, are generally available for new obligations in current operations. The unavailable balance also includes amounts appropriated in prior fiscal years, which are not

Status of Fund Balance with Treasury as of September 30, 2008 and 2007, consists of the following:

(dollars in thousands)	FY 2008	FY 2007
Unobligated		
Available	\$ 4,519,599 \$	3,567,620
Unavailable	225,145	157,329
Obligated Not Yet Disbursed	5,942,533	6,032,685
Subtotal	10,687,277	9,757,634
Fund Balance with Treasury Not Covered by Budgetary Resources		
Unavailable Receipt Accounts	26,835,521	24,824,285
Clearing and Deposit Accounts	410,166	194,752
Subtotal	27,245,687	25,019,037
Total Status of Fund Balance with Treasury	\$ 37,932,964 \$	34,776,671

available to fund new obligations. The obligated but not yet disbursed balance represents amounts designated for payment of goods and services ordered but not yet received; or goods and services received, but for which payment has not yet been made. The unavailable amounts are primarily composed of funds in unavailable collection accounts, such as the Land and Water Conservation Fund and the Reclamation Fund, which are not available to Interior for use unless appropriated by Congress.

Obligated and unobligated balances reported for the status of fund balance with Treasury do not agree with obligated and unobligated balances reported in the Combined Statement of Budgetary Resources because the budgetary balances are supported by amounts other than fund balance with Treasury, such as investments in Treasury securities.

NOTE 3. CASH

The cash amount includes balances held by private banks and investing firms, change-making funds maintained in offices where maps are sold over the counter, and imprest funds.

Cash as of September 30, 2008 and 2007, consists of the following:

(dollars in thousands)	FY 20	08	FY 2007
Cash Not Yet Deposited to Treasury	\$	- \$	221
Imprest Fund		474	535
Total Cash	\$	474 \$	756

NOTE 4. INVESTMENTS, NET

A. Investments in Treasury Securities
The IA, BLM, BOR, DO, MMS, NPS, OSM, and
FWS invest funds in securities on behalf of various
Interior programs.

Indian Affairs. IA invests irrigation and power receipts in Treasury and public securities until the funds are required for project operations. Federal investments are purchased under the Treasury Overnighter Program and in marketable Treasury bills and notes. IA's investments in public securities are discussed more fully below.

Bureau of Land Management. BLM is authorized to invest in special nonmarketable par value and market-based book entry Treasury securities. These securities include Treasury bills, notes, bonds, and one-day certificates that may be purchased and sold as necessary to meet operating needs and legislated requirements. BLM invests in these Treasury securities pursuant to authorizing

legislation for two accounts: (1) the proceeds of certain land sales authorized by the Southern Nevada Public Land Management Act, enacted in October 1998; and (2) the proceeds of certain land sales authorized by the Lincoln County Land Act, enacted in October 2000. The proceeds of certain oil and gas lease sales authorized by the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act and the Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act was transferred to MMS in FY 2008.

Bureau of Reclamation. BOR has investment authority in the Lower Colorado River Basin Development Fund and the San Gabriel Basin Restoration Fund, both of which are classified as earmarked funds. Investments consist of the cost of nonmarketable, market-based securities purchased through the Federal Investment Branch of the Bureau of the Public Debt and interest earned. The market value of these securities is equal to the cost.

Investments as of September 30, 2008, consist of the following:

(dollars in thousands)	Investment Type		Cost	Net Amortized (Premium)/Discount	Investments, Net		Market Value Disclosure
U.S. Treasury Securities Indian Affairs	Marketable	\$	67,342	•	\$ 67,342	6	67,342
Indian Allalis	Marketable	φ	07,342	.	φ 07,342	φ	07,342
Bureau of Land Management	Nonmarketable, market-based		1,924,692	9,004	1,933,696		1,933,696
Bureau of Reclamation	Nonmarketable, market-based		450,369	-	450,369		450,369
Departmental Offices							
Utah Reclamation Mitigation and Conservation Account	Nonmarketable, market-based		177,805	(993)	176,812		178,184
Natural Resource Damage Assessment and	Nonmarketable, market-based		177,605	(993)	170,012		170,104
Restoration Fund	Nonmarketable, market-based		239,703	(116)	239,587		239,929
Tribal Trust and Special Funds	Nonmarketable, market-based		46,648	`-'	46,648		46,648
	Marketable		57,333	(1,059)	56,274		57,922
Minerals Management Service - Restricted	Nonmarketable, market-based		1,145,124	(16,297)	1,128,827		1,189,348
Minerals Management Service - Custodial	Nonmarketable, market-based		141,478	(634)	140,844		140,934
National Park Service	Nonmarketable, market-based		1,455	(18)	1,437		1,455
Office of Surface Mining	Nonmarketable, market-based		2,427,849	1,057	2,428,906		2,505,373
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Nonmarketable, market-based		656,587	(6,717)	649,870		661,264
Total U.S. Treasury Securities			7,336,385	(15,773)	7,320,612		7,472,464
Accrued Interest			24,486		24,486		
Total Non-Public Investments			7,360,871	(15,773)	7,345,098		7,472,464
Public Securities							
Indian Affairs	Marketable		25	-	25		25
Departmental Offices - Tribal Trust and Special							
Funds	Marketable		199,213	45	199,258		199,612
Total Public Securities			199,238	45	199,283		199,637
Accrued Interest			2,230	-	2,230		-
Total Public Investments			201,468	45	201,513		199,637
Total Investments		\$	7,562,339	\$ (15,728)	\$ 7,546,611	\$	7,672,101

Departmental Offices. DO invest funds that are contributed to the Utah Reclamation Mitigation and Conservation Account by the Utah Reclamation Mitigation and Conservation Commission in nonmarketable, market-based securities issued by the Federal Investment Branch of the Bureau of the Public Debt. DO invests funds for the Natural Resource Damage Assessment and Restoration Fund, in nonmarketable, market-based securities issued by Treasury. Funds are invested in both long and short-term securities, depending upon the program's needs for the funds.

DO invests a portion of Tribal Trust and Special Funds in marketable and nonmarketable, market-based securities issued by the Federal Investment Branch of the Bureau of the Public Debt. Investment instruments are continually reviewed for appropriateness in conjunction with current tribal needs.

Minerals Management Service. Investments consist of nonmarketable, market-based Treasury securities that are not traded on any securities exchange but mirror the prices of marketable securities with similar terms. MMS has limited investment authority based on two categories: Environmental Improvement and Restoration and Custodial Investments.

The Environmental Improvement and Restoration Fund (EIRF) is available for investment under the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriations Act of 1998. Congress has permanently appropriated 20 percent of the prior fiscal year interest earned by the EIRF to the Department of Commerce. The remaining 80 percent of interest earned remains in the fund and may be appropriated by Congress to certain other agencies, as provided in 2000 by the settlement of the boundary dispute with the State of Alaska.

MMS is also required by regulation to invest the 1/5 OCS bid amounts from the apparent high bidders for all OCS lease sales. Should any of othe apparent

Investments as of September 30, 2007, consist of the following:

	Investment		Net Amortized		Market Value
(dollars in thousands)	Туре	Cost	(Premium)/Discount	Investments, Net	Disclosure
U.S. Treasury Securities					
Indian Affairs	Marketable	\$ 74,419	\$ -	\$ 74,419	\$ 74,456
Bureau of Land Management	Nonmarketable, market-based	2,180,860	28,308	2,209,168	2,212,961
Bureau of Reclamation	Nonmarketable, market-based	401,370	-	401,370	401,459
Departmental Offices					
Utah Reclamation Mitigation and Conservation Account	Nonmarketable, market-based	170,116	16	170,132	170,517
Natural Resource Damage Assessment and Restoration Fund	Nonmarketable, market-based	236,113	505	236,618	236,710
Tribal Trust and Special Funds	Nonmarketable, market-based	77,050	-	77,050	77,050
	Marketable	53,428	(798)	52,630	52,841
Minerals Management Service - Restricted	Nonmarketable, market-based	1,104,241	(12,561)	1,091,680	1,094,377
Minerals Management Service - Custodial	Nonmarketable, market-based	48,881	45	48,926	48,932
National Park Service	Nonmarketable, market-based	1,455	(10)	1,445	1,455
Office of Surface Mining	Nonmarketable, market-based	2,362,172	821	2,362,993	2,355,161
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Nonmarketable, market-based	573,667	(179)	573,488	575,290
Total U.S. Treasury Securities		7,283,772	16,147	7,299,919	7,301,209
Accrued Interest		22,626	-	22,626	_
Total Non-Public Investments		7,306,398	16,147	7,322,545	7,301,209
Public Securities					
Indian Affairs	Marketable	30	-	30	30
Departmental Offices - Tribal Trust and Special Funds	Marketable	161,400	19	161,419	162,082
Total Public Securities		161,430	19	161,449	162,112
Accrued Interest		1,905	-	1,905	
Total Public Investments		163,335	19	163,354	162,112
Total Investments		\$ 7,469,733	\$ 16,166	\$ 7,485,899	\$ 7,463,321

high bids be later rejected, the 1/5 bid and actual interest earned are returned to the bidder. The investment earned on accepted bids reverts to Treasury when the bids are accepted.

Beginning in FY 2008, MMS assumed responsibility from BLM for investments and related activity associated with mineral revenues derived from the National Petroleum Reserve – Alaska (NPRA), attributable to the Kuukpik Withdrawal Area (KWA) in accordance with Public Law 106-291. The KWA is an area designated as available for selection by the Kuukpik village corporation under the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act. The Kuukpik village corporation has the option to select certain leases in this area and derive mineral revenue from them. Presently, 100 percent of rents, bonuses, and potential royalties are required to be invested until such time as the Kuukpik village corporation makes their selections and conveyance is finalized.

National Park Service. The monies generated from the sale of the National Law Enforcement Officers Memorial Silver Dollar established the National Law Enforcement Officers Memorial Maintenance Fund and have been invested in a nonmarketable, market-based, interest bearing security.

Office of Surface Mining and Reclamation Enforcement. OSM is authorized to invest available Abandoned Mine Land (AML) funds in nonmarketable, market-based securities issued by the Federal Investment Branch of the Bureau of the Public Debt. OSM has authority to invest AML trust funds in Treasury bills, notes, bonds, and one-day certificates. The AML investment interest is transferred to the United Mine Workers of America Health Care Plans to provide a portion of the health and death benefits for eligible coal miners and their dependents.

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

FWS has investments in nonmarketable, marketbased Treasury securities that consist of various bills purchased through the Federal Investment Branch of the Bureau of the Public Debt. The invested funds consist of excise tax receipts from the Federal Aid in Wildlife Restoration Fund and the Multi-National Species Conservation Fund.

B. Investments in Public Securities

IA is authorized by law to invest irrigation and power receipts in marketable Treasury and public securities. Investments in public securities consist of two mortgage instruments issued by the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation and the Federal National Mortgage Association. Investments in public securities reflect investments held by IA's Power and Irrigation program and are recorded at cost.

DO invests a portion of the Tribal Trust and Special Funds in marketable securities issued by Government-sponsored entities. Investment instruments are continually reviewed for appropriateness in conjunction with current tribal needs.

NOTE 5. ACCOUNTS AND INTEREST RECEIVABLE, NET

Due From the Public, Net. Accounts receivable due to Interior from the public may arise either from the sale of products and services or from the imposition of regulatory fines and penalties. Products and services sold by Interior are diverse and include mineral leases sold by MMS, from which royalties are then collected; the sale of water by BOR; water testing and other scientific studies conducted for State and local governments by the USGS; remittance of fees from park concessioners are collected by the NPS; and fees for irrigation and power services collected by IA. Fines and penalties are imposed by OSM, MMS, FWS, and other bureaus in the enforcement of various environmental laws and regulations. Unbilled receivables reflect

work performed to date on agreements and uncollected revenue for royalties due subsequent to year-end, which will be billed in the future.

Recovery of Reimbursable Capital Costs.

BOR enters into long-term repayment contracts and water service contracts with non-Federal (public) water users that allow the use of irrigation and municipal and industrial (M&I) water facilities in exchange for annual payments to repay a portion of the Federal investment allocation to the construction of reimbursable irrigation and M&I water facilities. Also, power-marketing agencies enter into agreements with power users to recover capital investment costs allocated to power, on BOR's

Accounts and Interest Receivable from the Public consists of the following as of September 30, 2008 and 2007:

(dollars in thousands)	FY 2008	FY 2007	
Accounts and Interest Receivable from the Public			
Current	\$ 668,851	\$	396,353
1 - 180 Days Past Due	49,240		62,816
181 - 365 Days Past Due	13,682		9,813
1 to 2 Years Past Due	36,906		171,337
Over 2 Years Past Due	231,113		79,281
Total Billed Accounts and Interest Receivable - Public	999,792		719,600
Unbilled Accounts and Interest Receivable	1,550,660		1,537,990
Total Accounts and Interest Receivable - Public	2,550,452		2,257,590
Allowance for Doubtful Accounts - Public	(970,147)		(310,573)
Total Accounts and Interest Receivable - Public, Net	\$ 1,580,305	\$	1,947,017

behalf. Costs associated with multipurpose plants are allocated to the various purposes through a cost allocation process. Generally, only those costs associated with power, irrigation, and M&I water are reimbursable. The typical repayment contract is up to 40 years, but may extend to 50 years or more if authorized by the Congress.

Unmatured repayment contracts are recognized on the Balance Sheet when the annual repayment amount is earned, at which time current accounts receivable and current period exchange revenue is recorded. As of September 30, 2008 and 2007, amounts not yet earned under unmatured repayment contracts were \$2.7 and \$2.8 billion, respectively.

Due from Federal Agencies, Net. Accounts receivable due from Federal agencies arise from the sale of products and services to other Federal agencies, including the sale of maps, the performance of environmental and scientific services, and administrative and other services. These reimbursable arrangements generally reduce the duplication of effort within the Federal Government resulting in a lower cost of Federal programs and services. Substantially all receivables from other Federal agencies are considered to be collectible, as there is no credit risk. However, an allowance for doubtful accounts is used occasionally to recognize billing disputes.

Accounts and Interest Receivable from Federal entities consist of the following as of September 30, 2008 and 2007.

(dollars in thousands)	FY 2008	FY 2007
Accounts and Interest Receivable from Federal Agencies		
Billed	\$ 1,217,258	\$ 1,111,057
Unbilled	486,575	310,822
Total Accounts and Interest Receivable - Federal	\$ 1,703,833	\$ 1,421,879

NOTE 6. INTRAGOVERNMENTAL LOANS AND INTEREST RECEIVABLE, NET

Intragovernmental Loans and Interest Receivable, as of September 30, 2008 and 2007, are summarized as follows.

(dollars in thousands)	FY 2008	FY 2007
Principal	\$ 6,810,664 \$	6,599,293
Interest	2,350,871	2,192,969
Cumulative Repayments	(6,075,917)	(5,943,259)
Allowance for Non-Reimbursable Costs	(21,702)	(21,702)
Intragovernmental Loans and Interest Receivable, Net	\$ 3,063,916 \$	2,827,301

Interest rates vary by project and pertinent legislation, and range from 4.9 percent to 7.4 percent for FY 2008 and 4.9 percent to 7.6 percent for FY 2007. Repayment terms are generally over a period not to exceed 50 years from the time revenue producing assets are placed in service.

NOTE 7. LOANS AND INTEREST RECEIVABLE, NET

Direct loans and loan guarantees made prior to FY 1992 were funded by congressional appropriation from general or special funds. These loans, referred to as liquidating loans, are reported net of an allowance for estimated uncollectible loans. Net loans receivable or the value of the assets related to direct loans, is not necessarily equal to the proceeds that could be expected from selling these loans.

Direct loans and loan guarantees made after FY 1991 are accounted for in accordance with the requirements of the Federal Credit Reform Act (FCRA) of 1990 and are referred to as credit reform loans. Under credit reform, loans are comprised of two components. The first component is borrowed from Treasury with repayment provisions. The second component is for the subsidized portion of the loan and is funded by congressional appropriation. FCRA provides that the present value of the subsidy costs (i.e., interest rate differentials, interest subsidies, estimated delinquencies and defaults, fee offsets, and other cash flows) associated with the direct loans and loan guarantees be recognized as a cost in the year the direct or guaranteed loan is disbursed. While this component is not subject to repayment, the loan program receives appropriations to fund any increases in subsidy due to interest rate fluctuations and changes in default rate estimates. There have been no changes in economic conditions, other risk factors, legislation, credit policies, and subsidy estimation methodologies and assumptions that have had a significant and measurable effect on subsidy rates, subsidy expense, and subsidy reestimates.

Included in the financial statements is a subsidy reestimate computed at the end of the fiscal year. The amounts included in the consolidated financial statements are not reported in the budget until the following fiscal year.

IA and BOR administer loan programs while the DO and NPS provide loans on an individual basis under special circumstances. An analysis of the loans and the nature and amounts of the subsidy and associated administrative costs are provided in the following tables.

The subsidy rates disclosed pertain only to the current year cohorts. These rates cannot be applied to direct loans or guarantees for loans disbursed during the current reporting year to yield the subsidy expense. The subsidy expense for new loans or guarantees for loans reported in the current year could result from disbursements of loans from both the current year and prior year cohorts. The subsidy expense reported in the current year also includes modifications and reestimates.

Indian Affairs. IA provides guaranteed loans to Indian Tribes and organizations, Indian individuals, and Alaska Natives for economic development purposes. The IA loan program includes the Indian Direct Loan Program (which ceased providing loans in 1995), the Indian Loan Guarantee Program under the FCRA, and a Liquidating Fund for loans made prior to 1992.

Interest is accrued daily on the outstanding principal balance of direct and assigned loans based on a 360-day year for precredit reform loans and a 365-day year for credit reform loans. The interest rate charged on each loan is the Indian Financing Act rate that was effective at the time the loan was made. Interest is accrued on current and delinquent loans. Late fees accrue if a payment is received 15 days after its due date. For precredit reform loans, the amount of interest and late fees receivable is reduced by an allowance for uncollectible accounts. For credit reform direct loans, the interest and late fees receivable are considered in the subsidy allowance account.

Bureau of Reclamation. BOR operates loan programs that provide Federal assistance to non-Federal organizations for constructing or improving water resource projects in the Western States. Reclamation's loan programs are authorized under the Small Reclamation Projects Act of 1956, the Distribution System Loans Act, the Rural Development and Policy Act of 1980, and the Rehabilitation and Betterment Act.

Other loans consist primarily of drought relief and repayment loans. The other loans receivable balances represent amounts due to BOR, net of an allowance for estimated uncollectible loan balances. The allowance is determined by management for loan balances where collectibility is considered to be uncertain based on various factors, including age, past experience, present market and economic conditions, and characteristics of debtors.

Loan interest rates vary depending on the applicable legislation; in some cases, there is no stated interest rate on agricultural and Native American loans. Interest on applicable loans does not accrue until the loan enters repayment status.

The subsidy expense reported for FY 2008 includes a modification and technical reestimates. In FY 2007, the Ft. McDowell Yavapi Nation repayment obligation was cancelled in accordance with the Fort McDowell Indian Community Water Rights Settlement Revision Act of 2006 (Public Law 109-373). In FY 2008, appropriations for this cancellation were received and the associated loan receivable was written off. The subsidy re-estimate appropriation received in FY 2008 resulted in a net increase to the subsidy cost allowance of \$2.3 million for the guarter ended September 30, 2008, due to minor changes in the calculation this fiscal year. In FY 2007, OMB issued a new credit subsidy calculator that considers borrower performance in conjunction with historical loan financing account re-estimates, cash, and borrowing balances to arrive at the total technical re-estimate. This change in methodology combined with the FY 2007 Ft. McDowell loan forgiveness resulted in a net upward re-estimate, with a corresponding net increase to the subsidy cost allowance of \$23.3 million for the year ended September 30, 2007. In FY 2008 and 2007 there were no other changes in economic conditions, other risk factors, legislation, credit policies, and assumptions that have had a significant and measurable effect on subsidy rates, subsidy expense, and subsidy re-estimates. For FY 2008 and 2007, there were no additional loan appropriations; therefore, there is no budget subsidy rate.

Departmental Offices. DO has two loans, one precredit reform loan to the U.S. Virgin Islands and one postcredit reform loan to the American Samoa Government (ASG).

In 1977, a loan was extended to the Virgin Islands from the Federal Financing Bank (FFB). This loan was considered a pre-Credit Reform Ioan. The loan receivable from the Virgin Islands has an offsetting liability to the FFB. Principal and interest payments are due in January and July of each year. Interest is based on the amortization schedule for the loan with the FFB. The interest is accrued each year-end based upon the period of July through September. In July 2008, the loan was paid in full.

In 2001, a loan was extended to the ASG. The total has been approved for \$18.6 million and made available to the ASG bearing interest at a rate equal to the Treasury cost of borrowing for obligations of similar duration. The proceeds of the loan were used by the ASG for debt reduction and fiscal reform. In FY 2005, Interior reserved the full loan amount based on a reassessment of the loan's collectability.

National Park Service. The NPS has a single noninterest bearing loan with the Wolf Trap Foundation for the Performing Arts with an original loan principal totaling \$8.5 million. The loan principal is to be repaid to the NPS within 25 years from June 1, 1991. The loan principal is repaid in equal annual installments of approximately \$360,000. Repayment of the loan principal may include a credit of up to \$60,000 annually for public service tickets given to entities exempt from taxation pursuant to section 501(c) (3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986. In FY 2008 and 2007, the NPS granted the full \$60,000 credit to Wolf Trap. The monies received for repayment of this loan may be retained until expended by the Secretary of Interior in consultation with the Wolf Trap Foundation for the maintenance of structures, facilities, and equipment of the park.

Outstanding loan balances, as of September 30, 2008 and 2007, are summarized as follows.

(dollars in thousands)

A. Direct Loan and Loan Guarantee Program Names:	FY 2008	FY 2007
Indian Affairs - Direct Liquidating Loans (Pre-Credit Reform)	\$ 11,596	\$ 12,113
Indian Affairs - Direct Loans (Credit Reform)	7,220	7,913
Indian Affairs - Guaranteed Liquidating Loans (Pre-Credit Reform)	100	102
Indian Affairs - Guaranteed Loans (Credit Reform)	466	507
Bureau of Reclamation - Direct Loans (Pre-Credit Reform)	41,964	47,301
Bureau of Reclamation - Direct Loans (Credit Reform)	51,331	55,628
Departmental Offices - Virgin Island (Pre-Credit Reform)	-	843
Departmental Offices - American Samoa Government (Credit Reform)	-	-
National Park Service - Wolf Trap Foundation (Pre-Credit Reform)	2,518	2,878
Total Loans and Interest Receivable, Net	\$ 115,195	\$ 127,285

(dollars in thousands)

Direct Loans

	Loans Obligated Prior to FY 1992: ect Loans Obligated Prior to FY 1992 (Allowance for I		ethod): _oans		Allowance			alue of Assets elated to
			ceivable,	Interest	For Loan	Foreclosed		ect Loans,
	Direct Loan Programs	(Gross	Receivable	Losses	Property		Net
	Indian Affairs - Direct Liquidating Loans (Pre-Credit Reform)	\$	10,436	\$ 1,777	\$ (617)	\$ -	\$	11,596
	Bureau of Reclamation - Direct Loans (Pre-Credit Reform)		49,146	73	(7,255)	-		41,964
	Departmental Offices - Virgin Island (Pre-Credit Reform)		-	-	-	-		-
	National Park Service - Wolf Trap Foundation (Pre- Credit Reform)		2,518	-	-	-		2,518
FY 2008	Total	\$	62,100	\$ 1,850	\$ (7,872)	\$ -	\$	56,078
	Indian Affairs - Direct Liquidating Loans (Pre-Credit Reform)	\$	11,323	\$ 1,713	\$ (923)	\$ -	\$	12,113
	Bureau of Reclamation - Direct Loans (Pre-Credit Reform)		54,481	75	(7,255)	-		47,301
	Departmental Offices - Virgin Island (Pre-Credit Reform)		794	49	-	-		843
	National Park Service - Wolf Trap Foundation (Pre- Credit Reform)		2,878	-	-	-		2,878
FY 2007	Total	\$	69,476	\$ 1,837	\$ (8,178)	\$ -	\$	63,135

(dollars in thousands) C. Direct Loans Obligated After FY 1991:

			Loans						Allowance for Subsidy Cost		Value of Assets
		R	eceivable,		Interest		Foreclosed		(Present	F	Related to
	Direct Loan Programs		Gross		Receivable		Property		`Value)	D	irect Loans
	Indian Affairs - Direct Loans (Credit Reform)	\$	5,520	\$	189	\$	-	\$	1,511	\$	7,220
	Bureau of Reclamation - Direct Loans (Credit Reform)		77,351		-		-		(26,020)		51,331
	Departmental Offices - American Samoa Government (Credit Reform)		16,422		254		-		(16,676)		_
FY 2008	Total	\$	99,293	\$	443	\$	-	\$	(41,185)	\$	58,551
	Indian Affairs - Direct Loans (Credit Reform)	\$	6,200	\$	180	\$	_	\$	1,533	\$	7,913
	Bureau of Reclamation - Direct Loans (Credit Reform)	•	94,139	,	-	•	-	,	(38,511)	*	55,628
	Departmental Offices - American Samoa Government (Credit Reform)		17,317		945		-		(18,262)		-
FY 2007	Total	\$	117,656	\$	1,125	\$	-	\$	(55,240)	\$	63,541

(dollars in thousands)
D. Total Amount of Direct Loans Disbursed (Post 1991):

Direct Loan Programs	FY 2	2008	FY 2007
Bureau of Reclamation - Direct Loans (Credit Reform)	\$	- \$	9,213
Departmental Offices - American Samoa Government (Credit Reform)		-	-
Total	\$	- \$	9.213

Indian Affairs - Direct Loans (Credit Reform)

Bureau of Reclamation - Direct Loans (Credit Reform)

Departmental Offices - American Samoa Government (Credit Reform) Total

	d:								
	laka aa ak				Fees and				
Direct Loan Programs	Interest Differential		Defaults	(Other Collections		Other		Total
<u> </u>									
Bureau of Reclamation - Direct Loans (Credi									
Reform)	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(1)	\$	(
Departmental Offices - American Samoa Government (Credit Reform)	-		-		-		-		
8 Total	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(1)	\$	(
	Interest				Fees and Other				
Direct Loan Programs	Differential		Defaults		Collections		Other		Tot
Bureau of Reclamation - Direct Loans (Credi Reform)	t \$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(713)	\$	(71
Departmental Offices - American Samoa Government (Credit Reform)	-		-		-		-		
7 Total	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(713)	\$	(71
Modifications and Reestimates									
			Total	Ir	nterest Rate		Technical		Total
Direct Loan Programs		N	lodifications	R	Reestimates		Reestimates	R	eestimates
Indian Affairs - Direct Loans (Credit Reform)		\$	_	\$	(527)	\$	693	\$	16
Bureau of Reclamation - Direct Loans (Credit	Reform)	•	_	Ť	-	Ť	949	•	94
Departmental Offices - American Samoa Gov	ernment (Credit								
Reform)	erriment (Gredit		-		-		-		
8 Total		\$	-	\$	(527)	\$	1,642	\$	1,11
		•		•	(0.000)	•	(500)	•	(0.40
Indian Affairs - Direct Loans (Credit Reform)	Deferme	\$	4 404	\$	(2,628)	\$	(566)	\$	(3,19
Bureau of Reclamation - Direct Loans (Credit	•		4,404		-		23,330		27,73
Departmental Offices - American Samoa Gov Reform)	ernment (Credit		2,177		_		-		2,17
7 Total		\$	6,581	\$	(2,628)	\$	22,764	\$	26,7
Total Direct Loan Subsidy Expense:									

\$

167 \$

948

1,115 \$

(3,194)

27,021

2,177

26,004

(dollars in thousands)

 F. Subsidy Rates for Direct Loans by Program and Compo 	onent:
--	--------

	iy Rates for Direct Loans by Program and Compo					
Ві	udget Subsidy Rates for Direct Loans for the Coh-	orts:				
	Direct Loan Programs	Interest Differential	Defaults	Fees and Other Collections	Other	Total
	Bureau of Reclamation - Direct Loans (Credit Reform)	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
	Departmental Offices - American Samoa Government (Credit Reform)	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
FY 2008	Total	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
	Direct Loan Programs	Interest Differential	Defaults	Fees and Other Collections	Other	Total
	Bureau of Reclamation - Direct Loans (Credit Reform)	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
	Departmental Offices - American Samoa Government (Credit Reform)	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
FY 2007	Total	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

(dollars in thousands)
G. Schedule for Reconciling Direct Loan Subsidy Cost Allowance Balances (Post-1991 Direct Loans)

	FY 2008	FY 2007
Beginning balance of the subsidy cost allowance	\$ 55,239 \$	30,557
Add: Subsidy expense for direct loans disbursed during the reporting years by component:		
(a) Interest rate differential costs	-	-
(b) Other subsidy costs	(1)	(713)
Total of the above subsidy expense components	(1)	(713)
Adjustments:		
(a) Loan modification	1,113	6,581
(d) Loans written off	(13,002)	1,009
(e) Subsidy allowance amortization	(3,960)	2,049
(f) Other	678	(4,379)
Ending balance of the subsidy cost allowance before reestimates	40,067	35,104
Add or subtract subsidy reestimates by component:		
(a) Interest rate reestimate	(527)	(2,628)
(b) Technical/default reestimate	1,642	22,764
Total of the above reestimate components	1,115	20,136
Ending balance of the subsidy cost allowance	\$ 41,182 \$	55,240

Indian Affairs - Guaranteed

(dollars in thousands)
Defaulted Guaranteed Loans

H. Defaulted Guaranteed Loans from Pre-1992 Guarantees (Allowance for Loss Method): Value of Assets Related to Defaulted Guaranteed Defaulted Allowance Guaranteed Loans Receivable, Interest Foreclosed For Loan Loans Loan Guarantee Programs Gross Receivable Property Losses Receivable, Net Indian Affairs - Guaranteed Liquidating Loans (Pre-Credit Reform) 2,287 1,059 (3,246) \$ 100 \$ FY 2008 Total \$ 2,287 \$ 1,059 \$ (3,246) \$ 100

 Liquidating Loans (Pre-Credit Reform)

 \$ 2,391
 \$ 1,006
 \$ \$ (3,295)
 \$ 102

 FY 2007
 Total
 \$ 2,391
 \$ 1,006
 \$ \$ (3,295)
 \$ 102

(dollars in thousands)

I. Defaulted Guaranteed Loans from Post-1991 Guarantees (Present Value Method):

	Defaulted Guaranteed Loans Loan Guarantee Receivable, Interest Programs Gross Receivable						Foreclosed Property	Allowance for Subsidy Cost (Present Value)			Asset Values Related to Defaulted Guaranteed Loans Rec., Net
FY 2008	Indian Affairs - Guaranteed Loans (Credit Reform) Total	\$	4,103 4,103		1,102 1,102	\$	<u>-</u>	\$	(4,739) (4,739)	_	466 466
FY 2007	Indian Affairs - Guaranteed Loans (Credit Reform) Total	\$	4,447 4,447	\$	1,245 1,245	\$	- -	\$	(5,185) (5,185)	\$	507 507

(dollars in thousands) Loan Guarantees

an Guarantee	3				
Guaranteed L	oans Outstanding as of September 30, 2008:				
Guarantee	d Loans Outstanding				
		Outstanding			
		Pi	Principal of Guaranteed		Amount of
		of G			Outstanding
			oans.		Principal
	Loan Guarantee Programs		ce Value		Guaranteed
	zour outlantos i rogiamo		20 74.40		
	Pre-1992	\$	263	\$	229
	FY 1992		566		50
	FY 1993		64		5
	FY 1994		6,443		5,79
	FY 1995		75		6
	FY 1996		_		
	FY 1997		4,123		3,710
	FY 1998		3,430		3,08
	FY 1999		11,221		10,076
	FY 2000		32,823		29,53
	FY 2001		5,683		4,84
	FY 2002		14,587		13,11
	FY 2003		27,200		24,43
	FY 2004		55,520		49,789
	FY 2005		29,336		26,17
	FY 2006		91,451		81,50
	FY 2007		60,893		53,23
	FY 2008		17,715		15,77
	Total	\$	361,393	\$	321,904
New Guara	anteed Loans Disbursed:	Out	standing		
			rincipal		Amount of
			uaranteed		Outstanding
			oans,		Principal
	Loan Guarantee Programs		ce Value		Guaranteed
	Edul Edulatios Flograms	1 40	oc value		Caaranteea
	Amount Paid in FY 2008 for Prior Years	\$	47,081	\$	42,37
	Amount Paid in FY 2008 for 2008 Guarantees		18,672		16,80
FY 2008	Total		65,753		59,17
2000					
2000	Amount Paid in FY 2007 for Prior Years		44,193		39,77
2000	Amount Paid in FY 2007 for Prior Years Amount Paid in FY 2007 for 2007 Guarantees		44,193 31,891		39,774 28,70

(dollars in thousands)

K. Liability for Loan Guarantee

	Uaii Guarantees.						
Liability fo	or Loan Guarantees (Estimated Future Default Claims for pre-	1992 guarantees):					
		Liabilities for					
		Losses on		Liabilities for			
		Pre-1992		Loan			
		Guarantees		Guarantees		Total	
		Estimated for Post-199		for Post-1991	Liabilities		
				Guarantees,	for Loan		
	Loan Guarantee Programs	Default Claims		Present Value		Guarantees	
•							
	Indian Affairs - Guaranteed Liquidating Loans (Pre-Credit						
	Reform)	\$	- \$	36,180	\$	36,180	
FY 2008	Total	\$	- \$	36,180	\$	36,180	
	Indian Affairs - Guaranteed Liquidating Loans (Pre-Credit						
	Reform)	\$	- \$	41,434	\$	41,434	
FY 2007	Total	\$	- \$	41,434	\$	41,434	

(dollars in thousands)

 Subsidy Expense for Loan Guarantees by Program and Con
--

Sı	ubsidy Expense for New Loan Guarantees:					Fees and			
		Interest		Other					
	Loan Guarantee Programs	Sup	plements	Defaults		Collections	Other		Total
	Indian Affairs - Guaranteed Loans (Credit								
	Reform)	\$	2,186	\$ 2,976	\$	(1,183) \$		-	\$ 3,979
FY 2008	Total	\$	2,186	\$ 2,976	\$	(1,183) \$		-	\$ 3,979
	Indian Affairs - Guaranteed Loans (Credit								
	Reform)	\$	2,622	\$ 3,016	\$	(1,370) \$		-	\$ 4,268
FY 2007	Total	\$	2,622	\$ 3,016	\$	(1,370) \$		-	\$ 4,268

Modifications and Reestimates:

	Loan Guarantee Programs	Total Modifications		 terest Rate eestimates	Technical Reestimates		Total Reestimates	
	Indian Affairs - Guaranteed Loans (Credit Reform)	\$	_	\$ (773)	\$	(3,344)	\$	(4,117)
FY 2008	Total	\$	-	\$ (773)	\$	(3,344)	\$	(4,117)
	Indian Affairs - Guaranteed Loans (Credit Reform)	\$	-	\$ (31,166)	\$	(25,547)	\$	(56,713)
FY 2007	Total	\$	-	\$ (31,166)	\$	(25,547)	\$	(56,713)

Total Loan Guarantee Subsidy Expense:

Loan Guarantee Programs	FY	FY 2007		
Indian Affairs - Guaranteed Loans (Credit Reform)	\$	(138) \$	(52,445)	
Total	\$	(138) \$	(52,445)	

M. Subsidy Rates for Loan Guarantees by Program and Component:

	Loan Guarantee Programs	Interest Supplements	Defaults	Fees and Other Collections	Other	Total
FY 2008	Indian Affairs - Guaranteed Loans (Credit Reform) Total	3.0% 3.0%	5.0% 5.0%	-2.0% -2.0%	0.0% 0.0%	6.0% 6.0%
FY 2007	Indian Affairs - Guaranteed Loans (Credit Reform) Total	3.0% 3.0%	5.0% 5.0%	-2.0% -2.0%	0.0% 0.0%	6.0% 6.0%

(dollars in thousands)

N. Schedule for Reconciling Loan Guarantee Liability Balances

		FY 2008	FY 2007
Beginning balance of the loan guarantee liability	\$	41,434 \$	92,380
Add: Subsidy expense for guaranteed loans disbursed during the reporting ye	ears by	component:	
(a) Interest supplement costs		2,186	2,621
(b) Default costs (net of recoveries)		2,976	3,016
(c) Fees and other collections		(1,183)	(1,370
Total of the above subsidy expense components		3,979	4,267
Adjustments:			
(a) Loan guarantee modification		=	
(b) Fees received		996	1,805
(c) Interest supplements paid		(3,559)	(4,070
(d) Claim payments to lenders		(101)	(1,540
(e) Interest accumulation on the liability balance		2,039	5,86
(f) Other (recovery, revenue, and prior period adjustments)		(4,490)	(556
Ending balance of the loan guarantee liability before reestimates		40,298	98,14
Add or subtract subsidy reestimates by component:			
(a) Interest rate reestimate		(773)	(31,166
(b) Technical/default reestimate		(3,344)	(25,54
Total of the above reestimate components		(4,117)	(56,71
Ending balance of the loan guarantee liability	\$	36,181 \$	41,43

(dollars in thousands) O. Administrative Expense:

	Direct Loan Programs			Loan Guarantee P	rograms	
	Bureau of Reclamation -			Indian Affairs -		
	Direct Loans (Credit Reform)	\$	56	Guaranteed Loan Programs	\$	1,336
FY 2008	Total	\$	56		\$	1,336
	Bureau of Reclamation -			Indian Affairs -		
	Direct Loans (Credit Reform)	\$	76	Guraranteed Loan Programs	\$	1,199
FY 2007	Total	\$	76	-	\$	1,199

NOTE 8. INVENTORY AND RELATED PROPERTY, NET

Inventory and Related Property as of September 30, 2008 and 2007, consist of the following:

(dollars in thousands)	F	FY 2008	FY 2007
Inventory			
Published Maps Held for Current/Future Sale	\$	7,770 \$	7,379
Gas and Storage Rights held for Current / Future Sales		890	907
Operating Materials			
Working Capital Fund: Inventory, Held for Use		2,372	1,010
Airplane Parts and Fuel, Held for Use		1,097	1,006
Stockpile Materials			
Recoverable Below-Ground Crude Helium Held in Reserve		7,235	7,235
Recoverable Below-Ground Crude Helium Held for Sale		224,568	244,765
Total Inventory and Related Property		243,932	262,302
Allowance for Obsolescence		(7,285)	(6,889)
Inventory and Related Property, Net	\$	236,647 \$	255,413

NOTE 9. GENERAL PROPERTY, PLANT, AND EQUIPMENT, NET

Property, Plant, and Equipment (PP&E) consists of that property which is used in operations and, with some exceptions, consumed over time.

PP&E categories with corresponding accumulated depreciation as of September 30, 2008, are shown in the following table.

FY 2008		Acquisition	Accumulated		
(dollars in thousands)	Cost		Depreciation		Net Book Value
Land and Land Improvements	\$	2,104,991	\$ 81,216	\$	2,023,775
Buildings		3,342,038	1,379,386		1,962,652
Structures and Facilities		20,259,351	9,591,410		10,667,941
Leasehold Improvements		64,263	26,061		38,202
Construction in Progress					
Construction in Progress - General		2,101,182	-		2,101,182
Construction in Progress in Abeyance		575,036	-		575,036
Equipment, Vehicles, and Aircraft		1,863,754	1,165,183		698,571
Assets Under Capital Lease		46,973	12,758		34,215
Internal Use Software:					
In Use		180,532	106,377		74,155
In Development		131,179	-		131,179
Total Property, Plant, and Equipment	\$	30,669,299	\$ 12,362,391	\$	18,306,908

PP&E categories with corresponding accumulated depreciation as of September 30, 2007, are shown in the
following table.

FY 2007		Acquisition	Accumulated			
(dollars in thousands)	Cost			Depreciation		Net Book Value
Land and Land Improvements	\$	2,090,597	\$	74.817	Φ.	2,015,780
Buildings	Ψ	3,156,022	Ψ	1,301,107	Ψ	1.854.915
Structures and Facilities		20,015,177		9,359,854		10,655,323
Leasehold Improvements		70,016		22,613		47,403
Construction in Progress						
Construction in Progress - General		1,949,212		-		1,949,212
Construction in Progress in Abeyance		571,639		-		571,639
Equipment, Vehicles, and Aircraft		1,792,378		1,135,334		657,044
Assets Under Capital Lease		30,367		6,994		23,373
Internal Use Software:						
In Use		156,837		88,444		68,393
In Development		87,716		-		87,716
Total Property, Plant, and Equipment	\$	29,919,961	\$	11,989,163	\$	17,930,798

NOTE 10. STEWARDSHIP ASSETS

Interior's mission is to protect and manage the Nation's natural resources and cultural heritage. To ensure that these resources are preserved and sustained for the benefit and enjoyment of future generations, Congress has enacted legislation to assist in asset management.

Effective October 1, 2007, Interior adopted the provisions of SFFAS No. 29, *Heritage Assets and Stewardship Land*, that Interior had not adopted in prior years. Under such provisions, Interior presented heritage asset and stewardship land unit disclosures in the notes to the financial statements rather than as Required Supplementary Information. In accordance with such provisions, Interior did not present comparative 2007 heritage asset and stewardship land disclosures.

The predominant laws governing the management of stewardship land are the NPS Organic Act (16 U.S.C. 1-4) and the Federal Land Policy and Management Act (FLPMA) of 1976 (43 U.S.C. 1701 et seq., Public Law 94-579, Sec. 103 (e)). However, there are many other significant laws that provide additional guidance on various aspects of stewardship land. Combined, these laws direct the management of the land for the benefit of present and future generations.

One of the most significant laws, FLPMA, created the concept of multiple use. Management of public lands and their resources are used in a combination that best meets the present and future needs of the American people.

The preservation and management of heritage assets located on Federal lands or preserved in Federal and Nonfederal facilities is guided chiefly by the Antiquities Act of 1906 (16 U.S.C. 431-433), the Archaeological Resources Protection Act of 1979, as amended (16 U.S.C. 470aa-mm), Curation of Federally-Owned and Administered Archeological Collections (36 C.F.R Part 79), the Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act of 1990, the National Historic Preservation Act (16 U.S.C. 468-468d), and Executive Order 13287 "Preserve America." These laws, however, are a sample of the many laws and regulations put in place that govern the preservation and management of stewardship assets.

Through these laws and regulations, Interior strives to preserve and manage stewardship land and heritage assets so that their value is preserved intelligently and that they are thoughtfully integrated into the needs of the surrounding communities. The cited legislation is implemented through Interior policy and guidance, whereby continuous program management evaluations and technical reviews ensure compliance.

The Required Supplementary Information section of this report provides additional information on the condition of stewardship land and heritage assets.

Stewardship Lands

Interior-administered stewardship lands encompass a wide range of activities, including recreation, conservation, and functions vital to the health of the economy of the American people. These include National Parks, National Wildlife Refuges, Public Lands, and many other lands of national and historical significance.

Each bureau within Interior that administers stewardship lands serves to preserve, conserve, protect, and interpret how best to manage the Nation's natural, cultural, and recreational resources. Some of these stewardship lands have been designated as multiple-use, which Congress defines as management of both the land and the use of the land in a combination that will best meet the present and future needs of the American people. The resources and uses embraced by the multiple use concept include mineral development; natural, scenic, scientific, and historical values; outdoor recreation; livestock grazing; timber management; watersheds: and wildlife and fish habitat.

In general, units are added through Presidential, Congressional, or Secretarial action; an authorization by the President, Congress, or the Secretary is also required to remove units from Interior stewardship lands. The IA is in a unique position in that the land managed is Tribal/Reservation land that has been administratively designated to IA for a specific purpose that will

benefit the Tribe. The land or land rights could be withdrawn/returned to the Tribe based on the terms of the initial agreement or subsequent agreements. Although the structures constructed on these lands may be considered operational in nature, the land on which these structures reside are managed in a stewardship manner to provide services to the Tribe/Reservation. However, boundaries of individual units may be expanded or altered by fee title purchase, transfer of jurisdiction, gift, or withdrawal from the public domain. The change in boundaries of individual units occurs to enhance the purpose for which the unit exists.

Bureau Stewardship Lands

Indian Affairs

Regional Offices. Land owned by IA generally consists of parcels located within the boundaries of Indian reservations which have been temporarily withdrawn for administrative uses. Therefore, classifying this land as Stewardship Land is consistent with SFFAS No. 29, Heritage Assets and Stewardship Land, in that heritage assets, including stewardship land, are to be held for the general welfare of the nation and are intended to be preserved and protected. IA has stewardship responsibility for the multiple-use management of lands held for the benefit of American Indians and Alaska Natives. IA manages its stewardship land by 12 administrative regional offices whose boundaries largely follow one or more state lines.

Primary Land Management Categories	As of October 1, 2007	Increase	Decrease	As of September 30, 2008
IA - Regional Offices	12	-	-	12
BLM - Geographic Management Areas	126	14	6	134
BOR - Federal Water and Related Projects	145	-	3	142
FWS - National Wildlife Refuges	548	-	-	548
FWS - Coordination Areas	50	-	1	49
FWS - Wetland Management Districts	37	-	-	37
FWS - National Fish Hatcheries	67	-	-	67
FWS - Fish Health Centers	9	-	-	9
FWS - Fish Technology Centers	8	-	-	8
FWS - Associated Fish Facilities	19	-	-	19
NPS - Park Units	377	1	-	378
OS - Commission Land	1	-	-	1
Total Number of Units	1,399	15	10	1,404

Two exceptions are the Navajo region, which includes parts of Arizona, Utah and New Mexico, and the Eastern Oklahoma region, which includes the eastern section of Oklahoma.

Bureau of Land Management

Geographic Management Areas. The BLM reports its stewardship land by 12 "administrative" states whose boundaries largely follow one or more political state lines; the administrative States are further divided into 126 administrative management areas. Specific land use plans are developed and implemented for each of these administrative management areas to manage the land's resources for both present and future periods.

The BLM is guided by principles of multiple use. Multiple uses include: domestic livestock grazing, fish and wildlife development and utilization, mineral exploration and production, rights-of-way, outdoor recreation, or timber production.

Bureau of Reclamation

Federal Water and Related Projects. This land is used for Federal water and related projects that have been authorized and funded by Congress. These projects include dams, reservoirs, canals, laterals, and various other types of water related properties. The lands for these projects were acquired or withdrawn from the public domain to construct, operate, and maintain the projects. Recreational activities such as fishing, boating, camping, etc., are authorized on these withdrawn lands.

Fish and Wildlife Service

Lands are acquired through a variety of methods, including withdrawal from the public domain, fee title purchase, transfer of jurisdiction, donation, or gift. The FWS purchases land through two primary sources of funding: the Migratory Bird Conservation Fund and the Land and Water Conservation Fund. The FWS lands are managed and used in accordance with the explicit purpose of the statutes that authorize acquisition or designation and that direct use and management of the land.

National Wildlife Refuges (NWR). NWR land is used for the fish, wildlife, and plants that depend on these lands for habitat. These lands are protected in perpetuity for as long as they remain in the NWR System. NWR land is managed to maintain their natural state, to mitigate adverse effects of actions

previously conducted by others, or to enhance existing conditions to improve benefits to fish, wildlife, and plant resources.

Coordination Areas. Coordination Area land is used as a wildlife management area that is made available to a State by cooperative agreement between the FWS and a State agency having control over wildlife resources.

Wetland Management Districts. Wetland Management Districts are important components of the NWR System. They differ from refuges, which frequently consist of a single contiguous parcel of land, in that they are generally scattered, small parcels of land. The primary use is to conserve waterfowl nesting and rearing habitats. Wetland Management Districts consist of Waterfowl Production Areas, Wetland Easements, or Grassland Easements.

National Fish Hatcheries. National Fish Hatchery land is used to rear various aquatic species in accordance with specific species management plans for the purpose of recovery, restoration, mitigation, or other special conservation effort and may include the release or transfer of, or the provision of refuge for, the species propagated.

Fish Health Centers. This land is used, in cooperation with federal, state, and tribal fishery managers, to identify and control fish pathogens and diseases, particularly in wild stocks. These facilities focus on providing core diagnostic, monitoring, and technical assistance services that are essential for maintaining healthy fish populations and reducing impacts of fish disease.

Fish Technology Centers. This land is used to house applied research centers that provide leadership in science-based management of trust aquatic resources through the development of new concepts, strategies, and techniques to solve problems in hatchery operations and aquatic resource conservation.

Associated Fish Facilities. These land units are owned by the Federal government, but operated by some other entity (state agency, tribal conservation unit, etc.). The FWS usually has limited management or oversight responsibility for these land units.

National Park Service

Park Units. National Park units are used and managed in accordance with the statutes authorizing their establishment or directing their use and management. The NPS conducts various activities to preserve and protect land resources and to mitigate the effects of activities conducted previously on or near parks that adversely affect the natural state of the land.

Office of the Secretary/Departmental Offices Utah Reclamation Mitigation and Conservation Commission. This land is used for fish and wildlife habitat and recreation to replace or offset the loss in Utah of fish and wildlife resources and related recreational opportunities caused by the acquisition, construction, and operation of BOR project assets such as dams, power plants, roads, pipelines, aqueducts, operation and maintenance buildings, and visitor centers.

Heritage Assets

Interior is steward for a large, varied, and scientifically important body of heritage assets, both non-collectible and collectible in nature.

Non-Collectible Heritage Assets

Non-collectible heritage assets include historic sites, historic and prehistoric structures, cultural landscapes, and many other resources. Some stewardship land assets are also considered to be non-collectible heritage assets, such as national parks and fish and wildlife refuges. In addition, subsets of lands within the National Park System may have additional heritage asset designations such as wilderness areas, wild and scenic rivers, trails, national battlefields, and national recreation areas. Heritage assets are added or withdrawn through Presidential, Congressional, or Secretarial designation.

Descriptions of the 31 types of non-collectible heritage assets are:

Cooperative Management and Protection

Areas. The BLM manages one congressionally designated cooperative management and protection area, the Steens Mountain Cooperative Management and Protection Area, located in southeastern Oregon. Cooperative and innovative management projects are maintained and enhanced by the BLM, private landowners, tribes, and other public interest groups.

Headwaters Forest Reserve. The Headwaters Forest Reserve, located in central Humboldt County, California, was acquired from private owners by the BLM and the State of California. While title is held by BLM, this area is co-managed by the BLM

and the State of California to protect the stands of old-growth redwoods that provide habitat for a threatened seabird, the marbled murrelet, as well as the headwaters that serve as a habitat for the threatened Coho salmon and other fisheries.

Lake Todatonten Special Management Area.

The U.S. Congress authorized the creation of the Lake Todatonten Special Management Area located in the interior of Alaska. Lake Todatonten, the central feature of this special management area, is particularly important to waterfowl which use the area for migration, staging, molting, and nesting. The lake and its surrounding hills are also home to moose, bear, and other furbearers and are managed by the BLM.

National Battlefields. A national battlefield is an area of land on which a single historic battle or multiple historic battles took place during varying lengths of time. This general title includes national battlefields, national battlefield parks, national battlefield sites, and national military parks.

National Conservation Areas. Congress designates national conservation areas so that present and future generations of Americans can benefit from the conservation, protection, enhancement, use, and management of these areas and enjoy their natural, recreational, cultural, wildlife, aquatic, archeological, paleontological, historical, educational, and/or scientific resources and values. National Conservation Areas are managed by BLM.

Non-Collectible Heritage Asset Categories	As of October 1, 2007	Increase	Decrease	As of September 30, 2008
Cooperative Management and Protection Areas	1	-	-	1
Headwaters Forest Reserve	1	-	-	1
Lake Todatonten Special Management Area	1	-	-	1
National Battlefield Parks	3	-	-	3
National Battlefield Sites	1	-	-	1
National Battlefields	11	-	-	11
National Conservation Areas	13	-	-	13
National Historic Landmarks (NHL)	202	-	-	202
National Historic Sites	79	1	-	80
National Historic Trails	10	-	-	10
National Historical Parks	42	-	-	42
National Lakeshores	4	-	-	4
National Memorials	28	-	-	28
National Military Parks	9	-	-	9
National Monuments	91	-	1	90
National Natural Landmarks (NNL)	108	-	-	108
National Parks	58	-	-	58
National Parkways	4	-	-	4
National Preserves	18	-	-	18
National Recreation Areas	19	-	-	19
National Recreation Trails	89	6	-	95
National Reserves	2	-	-	2
National Rivers	5	-	-	5
National Scenic Trails	6	-	-	6
National Seashores	10	-	-	10
National Wild and Scenic Rivers	60	-	-	60
National Wildlife Refuges	548	-	-	548
Outstanding Natural Area	1	2	-	3
International Historic Sites	1	-	-	1
Wilderness Areas	321	-	-	321
Other	11	-	-	11
Total	1,757	9	1	1,765

National Historic Landmarks. The Historic Sites Act of 1935 authorizes the Secretary of the Interior to designate National Historic Landmarks as the Federal Government's official recognition of the national significance of historic properties. These landmarks possess exceptional value or quality in illustrating or interpreting the heritage of the United States in history, architecture, archeology, technology, and culture. They also possess a high degree of integrity of location, design, setting, materials, workmanship, feeling, and association. National Historic Landmarks are managed by IA, BOR, FWS, BLM, and NPS.

National Historic Sites. Usually, a national historic site contains a single historical feature that was directly associated with its subject. Derived from the Historic Sites Act of 1935, some historic sites were established by Secretaries of the Interior; but most have been authorized by acts of Congress.

National Historic Trails. See National Trails System.

National Historical Parks. This designation generally applies to historic parks that extend beyond single properties or buildings.

National Lakeshores. A national lakeshore is a protected area of lakeshore that is maintained to preserve a significant portion of the diminishing shoreline of the Great Lakes for the benefit, inspiration, education, recreational use, and enjoyment of the public. Although National Lakeshores can be established on any natural freshwater lake, the existing four are all located on the Great Lakes. National Lakeshores closely parallel National Seashores in character and use.

National Memorials. A national memorial is commemorative of a historic person or episode; it need not occupy a site historically connected with its subject.

National Monuments. National monuments are normally designated by Congress to protect historic landmarks, historic and prehistoric structures, or other objects of historic or scientific interest on the public lands. The Antiquities Act of 1906 authorized the President to declare by public proclamation landmarks, structures, and other objects of historic or scientific interest situated on lands owned or controlled by the Government to be national monuments. National Monuments are managed by BLM, FWS, and NPS.

National Natural Landmarks. National Natural Landmarks are designated by the Secretary of the Interior. To qualify as a national natural landmark, the area must contain an outstanding representative example(s) of the Nation's natural heritage, including terrestrial communities, aquatic communities, landforms, geological features, habitats of native plant and animal species, or fossil evidence of the development of life on earth and must be located within the boundaries of the United States, its Territories, or on the Continental Shelf. National Natural Landmarks are managed by Reclamation, FWS, NPS, and BLM.

National Parks. Generally, national parks are large natural places that encompass a wide variety of attributes, sometimes including significant historic assets. Hunting, mining, and consumptive activities are not authorized.

National Parkways. The title parkway refers to a roadway and the parkland paralleling the roadway. All were intended for scenic motoring along a protected corridor and often connect cultural sites.

National Preserves. National preserves are areas having characteristics associated with national parks but in which Congress has permitted continued public hunting, trapping, oil/gas exploration, and extraction.

National Recreation Areas. A national recreation area is an area designated by Congress to assure the conservation and protection of natural, scenic, historic, pastoral, and fish and wildlife values and to provide for the enhancement of recreational values. National Recreation Areas are generally centered on large reservoirs and emphasize water-based recreation with some located near major population centers.

National Recreation Trails. See National Trails System.

National Reserves. National Reserves are similar to national preserves; except that management may be transferred to local or state authorities.

National Rivers. There are several variations to this category: National River and Recreation Area, National Scenic River, Wild River, etc. These rivers possess remarkable scenic, recreational, geologic, fish and wildlife, historic, cultural or other similar values, shall be preserved in free-flowing condition, and that they and their immediate environments shall be protected for the benefit and enjoyment of present and future generations.

National Scenic Trails. See National Trails System.

National Seashores. A National Seashore preserves shoreline areas and off-shore islands with natural and recreational significance with the dual goal of protecting precious, ecologically fragile land, while allowing the public to enjoy a unique resource. The national seashores are located on the Atlantic, Pacific, and Gulf coasts of the United States.

National Trails System. Since the passage of the National Trail System Act in 1968, BLM and NPS have assumed responsibility over several national historic, recreation, or scenic trails designated by Congress. Designations include National Historic Trails, National Scenic Trails, and National Recreation Trails.

National Wild and Scenic Rivers. Rivers designated in the National Wild and Scenic Rivers System are classified in one of three categories (wild, scenic, and recreational), depending on the extent of development and accessibility along each section. In addition to being free flowing, these rivers and their immediate environments must possess at least one outstanding remarkable value—scenic, recreational, geologic, fish and wildlife, historic, cultural, or other similar values.

National Wildlife Refuges (NWR) NWR land is utilized to benefit the fish, wildlife, and plants that depend on these lands for habitat benefit over both the short and long term. These lands are protected for as long as they remain in the NWR System.

Outstanding Natural Area. An outstanding natural area consists of protected lands to preserve exceptional, rare, or unusual natural characteristics and to provide for the protection or enhancement of natural, educational, or scientific values. These areas are protected by allowing physical and biological processes to operate, usually without direct human intervention. BLM manages one such area, the Yaquina Head Outstanding Natural Area, located in Newport, Oregon.

International Historic Site. These are relevant to the respective countries' histories. The lone International Historic Site, Saint Croix International Historic Site, is relevant to both U.S. and Canadian history and is managed by the NPS.

Wilderness Areas. Wilderness Areas are defined as a place where the earth and its community of life are untrammaled by man, where man himself is a visitor and does not remain. These areas are open to the public for purposes of recreational, scenic, scientific, educational, conservatorial, and historical use. Generally a wilderness area is greater than 5,000 acres and appears to have been affected primarily by the forces of nature, with human development substantially unnoticeable. Wilderness areas provide outstanding opportunities for solitude or primitive and unconfined types of recreation. Wilderness areas are managed by BLM, NPS, and FWS.

Other. This category includes those park units that cannot be readily included in any of the standard categories. Examples include: Catoctin Mountain Park, Maryland; Constitution Gardens, District of Columbia; National Capital Parks located in the District of Columbia, Maryland, and Virginia; the White House; the National Mall; and Wolf Trap National Park for the Performing Arts located in Virginia.

Collectible Heritage Assets

The Department is steward of a large, unique, and diversified collection of library holdings and museum collections. Museum collections are held in both Federal and non-Federal facilities.

	As of October 1, 2007	Increase	Decrease	As of September 30, 2008	
Library Collections	7	-	-	7	

Library Collections

Library collections are added when designated by the Secretary, Congress, or the President. A library collection may be withdrawn if it is later managed as part of a museum collection, if legislation is amended, and/or if the park unit is withdrawn.

Departmental Offices. DO manages the Interior Library. This library was created by Secretarial Order and the collections represent a national resource in the disciplines vital to the missions of the Department. The collection covers Native American culture and history, American history, National Parks, geology, nature, wildlife management, public lands management, and law. In addition, the Library's collection of online databases and access to other electronic information sources enable Departmental personnel and other researchers to access needed information from their computers. Departmental policy dictates that copies of all publications produced by or for its bureaus and offices will be deposited in the Library collection.

U.S. Geological Survey. USGS library holdings, collected during more than a century of providing library services, are an invaluable legacy to the Nation. The Secretarial Order that founded the USGS decreed that copies of reports published by the USGS should be given to the library in exchange for publications of State and national geological surveys and societies. The USGS's four library collections provide scientific information needed by Interior researchers, as well as researchers of other government agencies, universities, and professional communities. Besides providing resources for USGS scientific investigations, the library collections provide access to geographical, technical, and historical literature in paper and electronic formats for the general public and the industry. These libraries are housed in Reston, Virginia; Menlo Park, California; Denver, Colorado; and Flagstaff, Arizona.

National Park Service. The NPS reports those libraries that are specifically designated as libraries in the park's establishing legislation and are not managed as part of the park's museum collection.

Museum Collections	As of October 1, 2007	Increase	Decrease	As of September 30, 2008	
Held at Interior Bureau Facilities	600	3	8	595	
Held at Non-Interior Bureau Facilities	482	1	3	480	
Total	1,082	4	11	1,075	

Museum Collections

Department of the Interior museum collections are intimately associated with the lands and cultural and natural resources for which Interior bureaus share stewardship responsibilities. Disciplines represented include art, ethnography, archeology, documents, history, biology, paleontology, and geology.

Collections are organized by location for the purposes of physical accountability. Each bureau has the authority to add or remove an individual museum collection unit based on their own discretion. No further approval is required for additions and deletions of a museum collection outside of the bureau.

Museum collections are housed in both Federal and nonfederal institutions in an effort to maximize accessibility to the public while reducing costs to the American public and our bureaus. Museum

collections managed by Interior are important both for their intrinsic value and for their usefulness that supports Interior's mission of managing Federal land, cultural resources, and natural resources.

NOTE 11. ASSETS ANALYSIS

Assets of Interior include entity assets (unrestricted and restricted) and nonentity assets. Unrestricted assets are those available for use by Interior. Restricted assets, as defined by Interior, are certain large unavailable receipt funds that are only available for Interior use when appropriated by Congress. Nonentity assets are currently held by but not available to Interior and will be forwarded to Treasury or other agencies at a future date.

Entity restricted assets consist of the Land and Water Conservation Fund, the Historic Preservation

Fund, the Environmental Improvement and Restoration Fund, the Reclamation Fund, and other unavailable receipt funds. See Note 24, Earmarked Funds, for additional information on some of these funds.

Nonentity assets, restricted by nature, consist of MMS's custodial royalty activity, a portion of the Sport Fish Restoration and Boating Trust Fund that is held for others, amounts in deposit, miscellaneous receipts, special receipts, and budget clearing accounts held for others.

Interior's assets as of September 30, 2008, are summarized into the following categories:

(dollars in thousands)	Entity Unrestricted	Entity Restricted	Non Entity Restricted	FY 2008
Intragovernmental Assets:				
Fund Balance with Treasury	\$ 10,936,133	\$ 26,485,878	\$ 510,953	\$ 37,932,964
Investments, Net	5,719,851	1,484,169	141,078	7,345,098
Accounts and Interest Receivable	837,912	815	865,106	1,703,833
Loans and Interest Receivable, Net	-	3,063,916	-	3,063,916
Other				
Advances and Prepayments	556	-	-	556
Total Intragovernmental Assets	17,494,452	31,034,778	1,517,137	50,046,367
Cash	474	-	_	474
Investments, Net	201,513	-	-	201,513
Accounts and Interest Receivable, Net	196,178	4,078	1,380,049	1,580,305
Loans and Interest Receivable, Net	115,195	´ -	-	115,195
Inventory and Related Property, Net	236,647	_	-	236,647
General Property, Plant, and Equipment, Net	18,306,908	_	_	18,306,908
Other	,,			, ,
Advances and Prepayments	94,355	-	-	94,355
Net Power Rights	97,503	-	-	97,503
Subtotal	191,858	_	-	191,858
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 36,743,225	\$ 31,038,856	\$ 2,897,186	\$ 70,679,267

Interior's assets as of September 30, 2007, are summarized into the following categories:

(dollars in thousands)		Entity Entity Unrestricted Restricted		Entity Restricted	Non Entity Restricted			FY 2007
International Acceptance								
Intragovernmental Assets:	•	0.070.040	•	04 500 040	•	005.040	•	04 770 074
Fund Balance with Treasury	\$	9,979,040	Ъ	24,502,019	Ъ	295,612	Ъ	34,776,671
Investments, Net		5,812,382		1,419,391		90,772		7,322,545
Accounts and Interest Receivable		761,304		1,022		659,553		1,421,879
Loans and Interest Receivable, Net		-		2,827,301		-		2,827,301
Other								
Advances and Prepayments		529		-		-		529
Total Intragovernmental Assets		16,553,255		28,749,733		1,045,937		46,348,925
Cash		756		-		-		756
Investments, Net		163,354		-		-		163,354
Accounts and Interest Receivable, Net		177,925		4,414		1,764,678		1,947,017
Loans and Interest Receivable, Net		127,285		-		-		127,285
Inventory and Related Property, Net		255,413		_		-		255,413
General Property, Plant, and Equipment, Net		17,930,798		_		-		17,930,798
Other								
Advances and Prepayments		101,654		_		-		101,654
Net Power Rights		108,318		-		-		108,318
Subtotal		209,972		-		-		209,972
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	35,418,758	\$	28,754,147	\$	2,810,615	\$	66,983,520

NOTE 12: INTRAGOVERNMENTAL DEBT

Intragovernmental debt to Treasury activity as of September 30, 2008 and 2007, is summarized as follows:

(dollars in thousands)				Borrowing / payments). Net	FY 2007 Ending Balance	Borrowing / (Repayments), Net			FY 2008 Ending Balance
(donars in triodsarids)	begii	ITIITY DAIATICE	(Rep	ayments), ivet	Ending Balance		Repayments), Net		Enuling balance
Helium Fund	\$	914,204	\$	(150,000)	\$ 764,204	\$	(120,000)	\$	644,204
Credit Reform Borrowings		139,129		(46,120)	93,009		(22,104)		70,905
Federal Financing Bank		3,239		(2,445)	794		(794)		-
Total Debt Due to Treasury	\$	1,056,572	\$	(198,565)	\$ 858,007	\$	(142,898)	\$	715,109

A. Helium Fund - Bureau of Land Management

The Helium Fund was established in the late 1950s and early 1960s to ensure that the Federal Government had access to a dependable supply of helium, which at that time was considered to be a critical defense commodity. Start-up capital was loaned to the helium program with the expectation that the capital would be repaid with the proceeds of sales to other Federal Government users of helium. However, subsequent changes in the market price of helium and the need of Government users for the commodity made the repayment of the capital and subsequent accrued interest impractical. Given the intra-Governmental nature of the loan, unless the loan is forgiven, the funds for repayment to Treasury must come from the Treasury, either in the form of appropriations to the helium fund to repay the loan

or in the form of appropriations to other Government users of helium to pay the higher prices necessary to permit loan repayment.

The principal reported in the following table reflects the amount recorded by Treasury for the net worth capital and retained earnings of the Helium Fund. It also includes any monies expended thereafter by Interior from funds provided in the Supplemental Appropriation Act of 1959 for construction of a helium plant at Keyes, Oklahoma. Furthermore, the principal balance, which includes borrowings from Treasury, represents funds borrowed for the acquisition and construction of helium plants and facilities and other related purposes, including the purchase of helium. These amounts were due

25 years from the date the funds were borrowed. However, as funding has not been received to repay the amounts due, the amounts could not be repaid.

Interest on borrowing is compound interest on the debts described above, at rates determined by the Secretary of the Treasury, taking into consideration the current average market yields of outstanding marketable obligations of the United States having maturities comparable to investments authorized. The interest rate was determined at the time of each borrowing. With the passage of the Helium Privatization Act of 1996, no further interest is being accrued on this debt.

Until FY 2002, Interior had generally paid \$10 million annually on its debt to Treasury. Due to the increased revenue in the helium fund, as a result of the sale of stockpile crude helium, which began in March 2003 and will continue until January 1, 2015, Interior will repay Treasury amounts depending on annual revenues collected. The repayments will continue until the debt is repaid or until the stockpile crude helium sales cease. At that time the repayment plan will be revised.

Debt related to the Helium Fund as of September 30, 2008 and 2007, is summarized as follows:

(dollars in thousands)	FY 2008	FY 2007
Principal	\$ 251,651 \$	251,651
Interest		
Balance, Beginning of Year	512,553	662,553
Repayments	(120,000)	(150,000)
Balance, End of Year	392,553	512,553
Total Debt Due to Treasury	\$ 644,204 \$	764,204

B. Intragovernmental Debt to Treasury under Credit Reform

IA, BOR, and DO (Office of Insular Affairs) have borrowed funds from Treasury in accordance with the Credit Reform Act of 1990 to fund loans under various loan programs.

Indian Affairs

The Credit Reform Act authorizes IA to borrow from Treasury the amount of a direct loan disbursement, less the subsidy. The Act provides that the present value of the subsidy costs (i.e., interest rate differentials, interest subsidies, estimated delinquencies and defaults, fee offsets, and other cash flows) associated with the direct loans and loan guarantees be recognized as a cost in the year the direct or guaranteed loan is disbursed.

Interest is accrued daily on the outstanding principal balance of direct and assigned loans based on a 365-day year for credit reform loans. The interest rate charged on each loan is the Indian Financing Act Rate that was effective at the time the loan was made and ranges from 4.38 percent to 10.25 percent. These loans have various maturity dates from 2008 to 2034.

Bureau of Reclamation

As discussed in Note 7, Loans and Interest Receivable, BOR establishes loans that are subject to the provisions of Credit Reform. Under the Credit Reform Act, loans consist of two components—the part borrowed from the Treasury and the appropriated part to cover the estimated subsidy. The maturity dates for these loans range from 2012 to 2047. The weighted average interest rate used to calculate interest owed to Treasury ranges from 5.42 to 7.59 percent for FY 2008 and 3.63 to 7.59 percent for FY 2007.

Departmental Offices

Interest is accrued annually based on the prevailing market yield on Treasury securities of comparable maturity. The weighted average interest rate used to calculate interest owed to Treasury is 5.53 percent. The repayment date for this loan is September 30, 2027.

C. Intragovernmental Debt to Treasury - Federal Financing Bank

Departmental Offices (Office of Insular Affairs) has borrowed funds from Treasury in accordance with the Federal Financing Bank Act of 1973. Interest is based on the amortization schedule for the loan with

the Federal Financing Bank. Principal and interest payments are due in January and July of each year. Interest is accrued at year end based upon the July to September period.

NOTE 13. FEDERAL EMPLOYEE AND VETERAN BENEFITS PAYABLE

Federal Employee and Veteran Benefits Payable as of September 30, 2008 and 2007, consisted of the following:

(dollars in thousands)	FY 2008	FY 2007
Federal Employee and Veteran Benefits Payable		
U.S. Park Police Pension Actuarial Liability	\$ 665,782	\$ 671,179
U.S. Park Police Pension Current Liability	36,318	33,121
Federal Employees Compensation Actuarial Liability	681,123	659,333
Total Federal Employee and Veteran Benefits Payable	\$ 1,383,223	\$ 1,363,633

U.S. Park Police Pension Plan.

In estimating the U.S. Park Police (USPP) Pension Plan liability and associated expense, the NPS's actuary applies economic assumptions to historical cost information to estimate the government's future cost to provide benefits to current and future retirees. The estimate is adjusted by the time

value of money and the probability of having to pay benefits due to assumed decrements for mortality, morbidity, and terminations. The following table presents the significant economic assumptions used to estimate the USPP Pension Plan liability and associated expenses and the change in the USPP Pension Plan Liability.

Economic Assumptions Used Expressed In Percentages		FY 2008	FY 2007
Interest Rate		6.25	6.25
Inflationary Rate		3.50	3.50
Projected Salary Increase		4.25	4.25
(dollars in thousands)			
USPP Pension Plan Expense		FY 2008	FY 2007
Normal Costs	\$	200 \$	200
Interest		42,800	43,100
Assumption Changes at Beginning of Year		(8,882)	(14,479)
Total Pension Expenses	\$	34,118 \$	28,821
(dollars in thousands) USPP Pension Plan Liability	ı	FY 2008	FY 2007
Beginning Balance	\$	704,300 \$	708,600
Total Pension Expense		34,118	28,821
Less Benefit Payments		(36,318)	(33,121)
Ending Balance	\$	702,100 \$	704,300

NOTE 14. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND ENVIRONMENTAL AND DISPOSAL LIABILITIES

Interior is party to various administrative proceedings, legal actions, and tort claims which may result in settlements or decisions adverse to the Federal Government and has responsibility to remediate sites with environmental contamination. Interior has accrued liabilities where losses are determined to be probable and the amounts can be estimated. Interior has disclosed contingent liabilities

where the conditions for liability recognition are not met but the likelihood of unfavorable outcome is more than remote.

The accrued and potential Contingent Liabilities and Environmental and Disposal Liabilities as of September 30, 2008 and 2007, are summarized in the categories below.

FY 2008				Estimated R	ange of Loss				
(dollars in thousands)	Accru	ued Liabilities	Lo	wer End	Upper End				
Contingent Liabilities									
Probable	\$	1,188,548	\$	422,548	\$	2,102,179			
Reasonably Possible				174,286		3,015,471			
Environmental and Disposal Liabilities									
Probable		155,548		155,548		375,374			
Reasonably Possible				66,746		221,064			
		Estimated Range of Loss							
FY 2007			Е	stimated Rang	e of Los	s			
FY 2007 (dollars in thousands)	Accru	ued Liabilities		Estimated Rang End of Range		s r End of Range			
	Accru	ued Liabilities		J					
(dollars in thousands)	Accru	ued Liabilities 354,678		J	Uppe				
(dollars in thousands) Contingent Liabilities			Lower I	End of Range	Uppe	r End of Range			
(dollars in thousands) Contingent Liabilities Probable			Lower I	End of Range 354,678	Uppe	2,077,491			
(dollars in thousands) Contingent Liabilities Probable Reasonably Possible			Lower I	End of Range 354,678	Uppe	2,077,491			

General Contingent Liabilities

General Contingent Liabilities consist of numerous lawsuits and claims filed against Interior which are awaiting adjudication. These liabilities typically relate to Federal Tort Claims Act administrative and judicial claims, contract related actions, tribal and Indian trust-related matters, personnel and employmentrelated matters, and various land and resource related claims and adjudications. Most of the cash settlements are expected to be paid out of the Judgment Fund, which is maintained by Treasury, rather than the operating resources of Interior. In suits brought through the Contract Disputes Act of 1978 and awards under Federal antidiscrimination and whistleblower protection acts, Interior is required to reimburse the Judgment Fund from future agency appropriations.

No amounts have been accrued in the financial records for claims where the amount of potential loss cannot be estimated or the likelihood of an unfavorable outcome is less than probable.

Matters for which the likelihood of an unfavorable outcome is less than probable but more than remote involve a wide variety of allegations and claims. These matters arise in the course of carrying out Interior programs and operations, including interaction with tribes and individual Indians, interaction with trust territory in the Pacific Islands, operation of wildlife refuges, law enforcement of Interior-managed land, general management activities on Interior land, resource related claims, and operations of reclamation projects. The ultimate outcomes in these matters cannot be predicted at this time. Sufficient information is not currently available to determine if the ultimate resolution of the proceedings, actions, and claims will materially affect Interior's financial position or results of operations.

Additional pending litigation relates to the Secretary of Interior's management of the monies and lands held in trust by the Federal Government for Indian tribes and individuals. Certain parties for whom OST

holds assets in trust have filed a class action lawsuit for an accounting of the individuals' trust funds. which includes a claim for \$58 billion filed in March of 2008. The lawsuit has led to a ruling requiring the U.S. Government to pay the IIM account beneficiaries approximately \$456 million. However. the Plaintiffs and the U.S. Government have filed appeal actions and neither OST nor the Office of the Solicitor for Interior can presently determine the outcome of these appeal actions nor the total amount, responsibility, and funding source of the potential liability. Therefore, no probable estimate or range of loss can be made at this time regarding any financial liability that may result from judgment or settlement of the tribal trust cases or IIM Trust Fund litigation.

Environmental and Disposal Liability

Interior is subject to environmental laws and regulations regarding air, water, and land use, the storage and disposal of hazardous materials, and the operations and closure of facilities at which environmental contamination may be present. The major Federal laws covering environmental response, cleanup, and monitoring are the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act, Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, Oil Pollution Act, Clean Water Act, Clean Air Act, Safe Drinking Water Act, and Asbestos Hazard Emergency Response Act. Responsible parties, which may include Federal

agencies under certain circumstances, are required to remove releases of hazardous substances from facilities they own, operate, or at which they arranged for the disposal of such substances. There are no material changes in total estimated cleanup costs that are due to changes in law and technology. Estimated environmental and disposal liabilities include expected future cleanup costs, and for those sites where future liability is unknown, the cost of studies necessary to evaluate response requirements.

Certain Departmental facilities may have regulated materials (e.g., asbestos) used in the construction or later renovation of the facility. These materials, while in an undisturbed or encapsulated state (e.g., nonfriable asbestos), are not subject to cleanup under applicable law. The current policy is that unless and until the materials become friable or otherwise capable of causing contamination, the costs for monitoring or other management of these materials are not to be accrued as environmental cleanup. Currently, any cost for remediation or abatement would only accrue if the material becomes friable or is otherwise released into the environment. Under normal circumstances, remediation or abatement is limited to situations such as the remodeling or demolition of a building containing such materials. Costs would then be reported in the same manner as any other environmental liability.

NOTE 15. LIABILITIES ANALYSIS

Liabilities covered by budgetary resources are funded liabilities to be paid with existing budgetary resources. Liabilities not covered by budgetary resources represent those unfunded liabilities for which congressional action is needed before budgetary resources can be provided.

Interior's liabilities covered and not covered by budgetary resources as of September 30, 2008, are as follows:

	Cove Budgetary			Not Covered by Budgetary Resources				
(dollars in thousands)	Current	N	on-Current	Current	Non-Current			FY 2008
Intragovernmental Liabilities:								
Accounts Payable	\$ 50,224	\$	-	\$ -	\$	561,401	\$	611,625
Debt	50,000		665,109	-		-		715,109
Other								
Liability for Capital Transfers to the General Fund of the Treasury	-		-	44,607		2,005,859		2,050,466
Advances and Deferred Revenue	542,126		-	109		368		542,603
Custodial Liability	-		-	538,933		143,016		681,949
Other Liabilities								
Accrued Employee Benefits	51,041		-	28,025		39,480		118,546
Judgment Fund	-		-	-		192,580		192,580
Unfunded FECA Liability	-		-	29,703		56,709		86,412
Other Miscellaneous Liabilities	120		-	154,563		6,982		161,665
Total Other Liabilities	51,161		-	212,291		295,751		559,203
Total Other Intragovernmental Liabilities	593,287		-	795,940		2,444,994		3,834,221
Total Intragovernmental Liabilities	693,511		665,109	795,940		3,006,395		5,160,955
Public Liabilities:								
Accounts Payable	889,467		70,741	-		-		960,208
Loan Guarantee Liability	-		36,180	-		-		36,180
Federal Employee and Veterans' Benefits								
U.S. Park Police Pension Actuarial Liability	-		-	-		665,782		665,782
U.S. Park Police Pension Current Liability	36,318		-	-		-		36,318
FECA Actuarial Liability	-		-	-		681,123		681,123
Total Federal Employee Veterans' Benefits	36,318		-	-		1,346,905		1,383,223
Environmental and Disposal Liabilities	-		-	510		155,038		155,548
Other								
Contingent Liabilities	-		-	-		1,188,548		1,188,548
Advances and Deferred Revenue	375,188		-	392,983		292,455		1,060,626
Payments Due to States	-		-	494,877		137,407		632,284
Grants Payable	292,228		-	-		-		292,228
Other Liabilities								
Accrued Payroll and Benefits	235,277		-	-		-		235,277
Unfunded Annual Leave	-		-	50,953		328,777		379,730
Capital Leases	5,385		924	-		21,748		28,057
Custodial Liability	-		-	25,126		-		25,126
Secure Rural Schools Act Payable	-		-	92,083		-		92,083
Storm Damage	42,369		78,685	-		-		121,054
Other Miscellaneous Liabilities	 968		2,307	19,468		53,775		76,518
Total Other Liabilities	283,999		81,916	187,630		404,300		957,845
Total Other Public Liabilities	951,415		81,916	1,075,490		2,022,710		4,131,531
Total Public Liabilities	1,877,200		188,837	1,076,000		3,524,653		6,666,690
Total Liabilities	\$ 2,570,711	\$	853,946	\$ 1,871,940	\$	6,531,048	\$	11,827,645

Interior's liabilities covered and not covered by budgetary resources as of September 30, 2007, are as follows:

	Cove Budgetary			Not Co Budgetary			
(dollars in thousands)	Current	No	on-Current	Current	N	Ion-Current	FY 2007
Intragovernmental Liabilities:							
Accounts Payable	\$ 62,745	\$	-	\$ -	\$	528,035	\$ 590,780
Debt	50,000		807,164	49		794	858,007
Other							
Liability for Capital Transfers to the General Fund of the Treasury	-		-	44,467		1,973,114	2,017,581
Advances and Deferred Revenue	793,018		-	979		352	794,349
Custodial Liability	-		-	670,752		149,232	819,984
Other Liabilities							
Accrued Employee Benefits	41,996		-	24,784		35,462	102,242
Judgment Fund	-		-	-		192,276	192,276
Unfunded FECA Liability	-		-	35,792		58,636	94,428
Other Miscellaneous Liabilities	434		_	110,574		96,211	207,219
Total Other Liabilities	42,430		-	171,150		382,585	596,165
Total Other Intragovernmental Liabilities	835,448		-	887,348		2,505,283	4,228,079
Total Intragovernmental Liabilities	948,193		807,164	887,397		3,034,112	5,676,866
Public Liabilities:							
Accounts Payable	712,168		72,884	-		-	785,052
Loan Guarantee Liability	-		41,434	-		-	41,434
Federal Employee and Veterans' Benefits							
U.S. Park Police Pension Actuarial Liability	-		_	-		671,179	671,179
U.S. Park Police Pension Current Liability	33,121		-	_		_	33,121
FECA Actuarial Liability	, -		-	6,186		653,147	659,333
Total Federal Employee Veterans' Benefits	33,121		_	6,186		1,324,326	1,363,633
Environmental and Disposal Liabilities	-		-	-		147,514	147,514
Other							
Contingent Liabilities	_		-	-		354,678	354,678
Advances and Deferred Revenue	205,028		-	237,362		298,868	741,258
Payments Due to States	-		-	490,275		149,232	639,507
Grants Payable	291,896		-	-		_	291,896
Other Liabilities	,						,
Accrued Payroll and Benefits	196,762		-	_		_	196,762
Unfunded Annual Leave	, -		_	52,558		302,648	355,206
Capital Leases	2,606		273	12		22,709	25,600
Custodial Liability	-		_	17,703		_	17,703
Secure Rural Schools Act Payable	_		_	110,213		_	110,213
Storm Damage	38,327		71,183			_	109,510
Other Miscellaneous Liabilities	18,760		1,688	26,514		75,120	122,082
Total Other Liabilities	256,455		73,144	207,000		400,477	937,076
Total Other Public Liabilities	753,379		73,144	934,637		1,203,255	2,964,415
Total Public Liabilities	1,498,668		187,462	940,823		2,675,095	5,302,048
Total Liabilities	\$ 2,446,861	\$	994,626	\$ 1,828,220	\$	5,709,207	\$ 10,978,914

NOTE 16. ROYALTIES RETAINED

Royalties Retained include mineral receipts transferred to Interior totaling \$5,804 and \$4,440 million for periods ended September 30, 2008 and 2007, respectively. These amounts include transfers to the Land and Water Conservation Fund, to MMS for distribution to States and the Coastal Impact Assistance Program (grant program), and to offset

costs incurred by MMS related to royalty collections and the Reclamation Fund. These amounts are presented on the Statement of Changes in Net Position in accordance with Federal accounting standards and are considered other sources of budgetary financing.

NOTE 17. LEASES

Capital Leases

Interior's capital leases are with the public and consist of a 20-year lease for the Western Archeological and Conservation Center in Tucson, Arizona, and 3-year leases for copiers. The aggregate of Interior's future minimum lease payments for capital leases are presented in the table below.

Capital leases as of September 30, 2008 and 2007, consist of the following:

(dollars in thousands)	F	Y 2008	FY 2007
Real Property	\$	28,000 \$	28,000
Personal Property		18,973	2,367
Accumulated Amortization		(12,758)	(6,994)

(dollars in thousands)

Fiscal Year	Real Property	Personal Property	Total	
2009	\$ 2,172	\$	3,574	\$ 5,746
2010	2,172		1,127	3,299
2011	2,172		-	2,172
2012	2,172		-	2,172
2013	2,253		-	2,253
Thereafter	23,031		-	23,031
Total Future Capital Lease Payments	33,972		4,701	38,673
Less: Imputed Interest	10,051		565	10,616
Less: Executory Costs	-		-	
FY 2008 Net Capital Lease Liability	23,921		4,136	28,057
FY 2007 Net Capital Lease Liability	\$ 24,795	\$	805	\$ 25,600

Operating Leases

Most of Interior's facilities are obtained through the General Services Administration (GSA), which charges an amount that approximates commercial rental rates. The terms of Interior's agreements with GSA will vary according to whether the underlying assets are owned by GSA (or another Federal agency) or rented by GSA from the private sector. For Federally owned property, Interior either periodically executes an agreement with GSA or enters into cancelable agreements, some of which

do not have a formal expiration date. Interior can vacate these properties after giving 120 to 180 days notice of the intent to vacate. However, Interior normally occupies these properties for an extended period of time with little variation from year to year.

Interior also leases personal property from GSA and other entities. The terms for GSA personal property agreements frequently exceed one year, although a definite period is not always specified.

For real and personal property, future payments are calculated based on the terms of the agreement or if the agreement is silent, an annual inflationary factor of 2.4 percent for FY 2008 and 2.5 percent for FY 2009 and beyond. The inflationary factors are applied against the actual 2008 rental expense. For agreements that have an indefinite period of

performance, future payments are calculated only for 5 years.

The aggregate of Interior's future minimum lease payments for operating leases are presented in the following table.

Operating leases as of September 30, 2008 consist of the following:

Future Operating Lease Payments

(dollars in thousands)	Real P	rope	erty	Personal					
Fiscal Year	Federal		Public	Federal	Federal		Public		Total
2009	\$ 256,099	\$	64,694	\$ 64,422	\$	3,208	\$ 388,423		
2010	246,689		59,891	66,035		2,675	375,290		
2011	237,087		52,138	67,685		2,645	359,555		
2012	202,411		45,353	69,378		2,677	319,819		
2013	171,980		37,454	71,112		2,705	283,251		
Thereafter	181,074		398,825	-		2	579,901		
Total Future Operating Lease Payments	\$ 1,295,340	\$	658,355	\$ 338,632	\$	13,912	\$ 2,306,239		

NOTE 18. COSTS

By law, Interior, as an agency of the Federal Government, is dependent upon other Government agencies for centralized services. Some of these services, such as tax collection and management of the public debt, are not directly identifiable to Interior and are not reflected in Interior's financial condition and results. However, in certain cases, other Federal agencies incur costs that are directly identifiable to Interior operations, including payment of claims and litigation by Treasury's Judgment Fund, and the partial funding of retirement benefits by the OPM. In accordance with SFFAS 4, "Managerial Cost Accounting," Interior recognizes identified costs paid for Interior by other agencies as expenses of Interior. The funding for these costs is reflected as imputed financing sources on the Statement of Changes

in Net Position. Costs paid by other agencies on behalf of Interior were \$472 million and \$550 million during FY 2008 and FY 2007, respectively. Interior's imputed costs that were recognized in the financial statements but eliminated for consolidation purposes were \$79 million and \$94 million during FY 2008 and FY 2007, respectively.

During FY 2008 and FY 2007, the costs associated with acquiring, constructing, and renovating heritage assets were \$190 million and \$134 million, respectively. The costs associated with acquiring and improving stewardship lands were \$189 million and \$132 million during FY 2008 and FY 2007, respectively.

NOTE 19. STRATEGIC PETROLEUM RESERVE

During FY 2008 and FY 2007, Interior transferred to the DOE approximately 16.2 and 4.3 million barrels of oil, respectively, drawn from Federal leases within the Gulf of Mexico. The purpose of these transfers was to refill selected Strategic Petroleum Reserve (SPR) locations in accordance with transfer arrangements of RIK crude oil to the DOE. The transferred oil is reflected as mineral lease revenue and a distribution of revenue to the DOE on the Statement of Custodial Activity. The new SPR fill initiative began in July 2007 and ended in June 2008.

The value of oil transferred in FY 2008 and FY 2007 was approximately \$1,600 and \$306 million, respectively. The value of the oil was based on actual volumes reported on pipeline statements applied to commodity prices at on-shore market centers, less actual monthly value differences between offshore and onshore market centers that were bid by the successful bidders on the RIK volumes.

NOTE 20. INTRAGOVERNMENTAL COSTS AND EXCHANGE REVENUE BY RESPONSIBILITY SEGMENT

The tables on the following pages present Interior's earned revenues for sales of goods and services to Federal agencies and the public, gross costs associated with Federal agencies and the public, and net cost of operations by program and by bureau.

Responsibility Segment Presentation.

OMB Circular No. A-136, "Financial Reporting Requirements," requires that the presentation of the Statement of Net Cost align directly with the goals and outcomes identified in the Strategic Plan. Accordingly, Interior presented the earned revenue and gross costs by Mission Goals from Interior's Strategic Plan.

The primary Mission Goals are: Resource Protection, Resource Use, Recreation, and Serving Communities. Management Excellence costs are part of mission area goal costs. Reimbursable costs are comprised of services provided to other Federal agencies not part of Interior's core mission. These Mission Goals are supported by 17 Department level end outcome goals identified in Interior's FY 2007 Strategic Plan.

Intragovernmental costs and exchange revenue by responsibility segment for the year ended September 30, 2008, consists of the following:

(dollars in thousands)	In	dian Affairs		ureau of Land //anagement		Bureau of Reclamation		Departmental Offices and Other	N	Minerals Nanagement Service
Resource Protection										
Intragovernmental Costs	\$	156	\$	116,506	\$	23,764	\$	18,206	\$	4,129
Public Costs		901		454,010		37,653		134,891		27,872
Total Costs		1,057		570,516		61,417		153,097		32,001
Intragovernmental Earned Revenue		-		75,029		7,597		7,056		-
Public Earned Revenue		-		50,392		46,803		4,227		
Total Earned Revenue		-		125,421		54,400		11,283		
Net Costs	\$	1,057	\$	445,095	\$	7,017	\$	141,814	\$	32,001
Resource Use										
Intragovernmental Costs	\$	-	\$	75,800	\$	479,879	\$	1,325	\$	97,274
Public Costs		-		260,322		1,043,739	·	10,083		3,468,028
Total Costs		-		336,122		1,523,618		11,408		3,565,302
Intragovernmental Earned Revenue		-		1,826		249,281		-		-
Public Earned Revenue		_		315,466		603,666		4		173,540
Total Earned Revenue		_		317,292		852,947		4		173,540
Net Costs	\$	_	\$	18,830	\$	670,671	\$	11,404	\$	3,391,762
	•			- ,		,-		, -		-,,
Recreation										
Intragovernmental Costs	\$	-	\$	29,557	\$	13,214	\$	-	\$	-
Public Costs		-		183,589		24,114		-		-
Total Costs		-		213,146		37,328		-		
Intragovernmental Earned Revenue		-		7,828		5,714		-		-
Public Earned Revenue		-		23,525		18,966		-		_
Total Earned Revenue		-		31,353		24,680		-		_
Net Costs	\$	-	\$	181,793	\$	12,648	\$	-	\$	
Serving Communities										
Intragovernmental Costs	\$	354,231	\$	401,563	\$	_	\$	118,650	\$	_
Public Costs	Ψ	2,421,624	Ψ.	1,191,393	Ψ	_	Ψ.	900,517	Ψ.	_
Total Costs		2,775,855		1,592,956		_		1,019,167		_
Intragovernmental Earned Revenue		298,394		103,723		_		20,234		_
Public Earned Revenue		132,885		27,443		_		22,805		_
Total Earned Revenue		431,279		131,166				43,039		
Net Costs	\$	2,344,576	\$	1,461,790	\$	_	\$	976,128	\$	
Net Costs	Ψ	2,044,070	Ψ	1,401,730	Ψ		Ψ	970,120	Ψ	
Reimbursable Activity and Other	•		Φ.		~	000.040	Φ.	FE0 FE0	•	4 000
Intragovernmental Costs	\$	-	\$	-	\$	228,912	\$	558,553	\$	1,080
Public Costs		-		-		297,644		1,749,864		7,558
Total Costs		-		-		526,556		2,308,417		8,638
Intragovernmental Earned Revenue		-		-		409,314		2,113,322		8,336
Public Earned Revenue						80,980		6,236		1,083
Total Earned Revenue						490,294	_	2,119,558		9,419
Net Costs	\$	-	\$	-	\$	36,262	\$	188,859	\$	(781)
Total										
Intragovernmental Costs	\$	354,387	\$	623,426	\$	745,769	\$	696,734	\$	102,483
Public Costs	•	2,422,525		2,089,314		1,403,150		2,795,355		3,503,458
Total Costs		2,776,912		2,712,740		2,148,919		3,492,089		3,605,941
Intragovernmental Earned Revenue		298,394		188,406		671,906		2,140,612		8,336
Public Earned Revenue		132,885		416,826		750,415		33,272		174,623
Total Earned Revenue		431,279		605,232		1,422,321		2,173,884		182,959
Net Cost of Operations	\$	2,345,633	\$	2,107,508	\$	726,598	\$	1,318,205	\$	3,422,982
	Ψ	_,0 10,000	Ψ	_, ,	Ψ	. 20,000	Ψ	.,510,200	Ψ	J,,UUL

NI-	etional Doub	Elimination of nal Park Office of Surface U.S. Fish and U.S. Geological Intra-Department								
Na	ational Park Service	On			Idlife Service	U.		ıntr		EV 2009
	Service		Mining	VVI	idilite Service		Survey		Activity	FY 2008
\$	237,211	\$	9,371	\$	274,361	\$	340,428	\$	(247,497) \$	776,635
Ψ	778,115	Ψ	179,142	Ψ	1,212,049	Ψ	972,869	Ψ	(Σ17,107) ψ	3,797,502
	1,015,326		188,513		1,486,410		1,313,297		(247,497)	4,574,137
	22,692		256		82,376		268,599		(169,687)	293,918
	109,508		4,444		70,651		213,828		-	499,853
	132,200		4,700		153,027		482,427		(169,687)	793,771
\$	883,126	\$	183,813	\$	1,333,383	\$	830,870	\$	(77,810) \$	3,780,366
\$	-	\$	18,203	\$	5,031	\$	31,676	\$	(364,532) \$	344,656
	=		99,379		13,780		74,811		=	4,970,142
	-		117,582		18,811		106,487		(364,532)	5,314,798
	-		227		1,364		8,555		(14,849)	246,404
	-		168		586		1,334		-	1,094,764
	-		395		1,950		9,889		(14,849)	1,341,168
\$	-	\$	117,187	\$	16,861	\$	96,598	\$	(349,683) \$	3,973,630
		_		_		_		_		
\$	469,531	\$	-	\$	34,438	\$	-	\$	(105,469) \$	441,271
	1,458,807		-		845,927		-		- (40= 400)	2,512,437
	1,928,338		-		880,365		-		(105,469)	2,953,708
	44,914		-		10,040		-		(10,215)	58,281
	216,757		-		3,700		-		(40.045)	262,948
•	261,671	¢.	-	Φ	13,740	¢.	<u> </u>	\$	(10,215)	321,229
\$	1,666,667	\$	-	\$	866,625	\$	-	Ф	(95,254) \$	2,632,479
\$	_	\$	386	\$	33,512	\$	27,430	\$	(371,557) \$	564,215
Ψ	_	Ψ	14,482	Ψ	99,377	Ψ	104,628	Ψ	(στ 1,σστ) ψ	4,732,021
	_		14,868		132,889		132,058		(371,557)	5,296,236
	_		4		4,518		9,546		(106,040)	330,379
	_		15		2,620		2,276		-	188,044
	-		19		7,138		11,822		(106,040)	518,423
\$	-	\$	14,849	\$	125,751	\$	120,236	\$	(265,517) \$	4,777,813
									, , , , ,	
\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(554,925) \$	233,620
	=		148,061		-		-		=	2,203,127
	=		148,061		-		-		(554,925)	2,436,747
	-		-		-		-		(1,263,985)	1,266,987
	-		-		-		-		-	88,299
	-		=		-		-		(1,263,985)	1,355,286
\$	-	\$	148,061	\$		\$	-	\$	709,060 \$	1,081,461
•	700 715	_	0= 00=	•	00	•	000 =5 :	_	(4.040.000) =	0.000.00=
\$	706,742	\$	27,960	\$	347,342	\$	399,534	\$	(1,643,980) \$	2,360,397
	2,236,922		441,064		2,171,133		1,152,308		- (4.040.000)	18,215,229
	2,943,664		469,024		2,518,475		1,551,842		(1,643,980)	20,575,626
	67,606		487		98,298		286,700		(1,564,776)	2,195,969
	326,265		4,627		77,557		217,438		(1 FGA 770)	2,133,908
•	393,871	¢	5,114	¢	175,855	•	504,138	•	(1,564,776)	4,329,877
\$	2,549,793	\$	463,910	\$	2,342,620	\$	1,047,704	\$	(79,204) \$	16,245,749

Intragovernmental costs and exchange revenue by responsibility segment for the year ended September 30, 2007, consists of the following:

Resource Protection	(dollars in thousands)	lr	ndian Affairs		ureau of Land lanagement		Bureau of Reclamation	0	Departmental ffices and Other	N	Minerals Management Service
Intragovernmental Costs											
Public Costs		•	044	•	440.040	•	04.000	•	47.500	•	0.40
Total Costs		\$		\$		Ъ		\$		\$	
Tritagovernmental Carned Revenue											
Public Earmed Revenue				•							1,171
Total Earmed Revenue	•		-	Φ	,				,		-
Net Costs											
Public Costs		\$		\$, -	\$		\$		\$	1,171
Public Costs	Pagauras Has										
Public Costs		e		¢	80.410	Φ	417 105	Φ	1 036	Ф	07 833
Total Costs	•	Ψ	_	Ψ		Ψ		Ψ		Ψ	,
Intragovernmental Earned Revenue											, ,
Public Earned Revenue							, , , , , , ,				1,034,013
Total Earned Revenue - 304,540 813,586 - 181,995 Net Costs \$ - \$ 12,754 \$ 528,968 \$ 7,832 \$ 1,672,018 Net Costs \$ - \$ 12,754 \$ 528,968 \$ 7,832 \$ 1,672,018 Net Costs \$ - \$ 31,989 \$ 11,497 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 1,000 Net Costs \$ - \$ 177,829 24,149 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 1,000 Net Costs \$ - \$ 177,829 24,149 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 1,000 Net Costs \$ - \$ 177,829 24,149 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 1,000 Net Costs \$ - \$ 1,000 Net Costs \$ - \$ 1,000 Net Costs \$ - \$ 209,918 \$ 35,646 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 1,000 Net Costs \$ - \$ 23,909 19,566 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 1,000 Net Costs \$ - \$ 23,909 19,566 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 1,000 Net Costs \$ - \$ 181,728 \$ 11,681 \$ - \$ \$ - \$ - \$ 1,000 Net Costs \$ - \$ 181,728 \$ 11,681 \$ - \$ \$ - \$ 1,000 Net Costs \$ - \$ 181,728 \$ 11,681 \$ - \$ \$ - \$ 1,000 Net Costs \$ - \$ 181,728 \$ 11,681 \$ - \$ \$ 14,127 \$ - \$ 1,000 Net Costs \$ 2,189,397 1,282,314 \$ - \$ 814,035 \$ - \$ 1,000 Net Costs \$ 2,189,397 1,282,314 \$ - \$ 814,035 \$ - \$ 1,000 Net Costs \$ 2,189,397 1,282,314 \$ - \$ 814,035 \$ - \$ 1,000 Net Costs \$ 2,189,397 1,282,314 \$ - \$ 814,035 \$ - \$ 1,000 Net Costs \$ 2,189,397 1,282,314 \$ - \$ 814,035 \$ - \$ 1,000 Net Costs \$ 2,189,397 1,282,314 \$ - \$ 814,035 \$ - \$ 1,000 Net Costs \$ 2,189,397 1,282,314 \$ - \$ 814,035 \$ - \$ 1,000 Net Costs \$ 2,254,639 1,243,55 \$ - \$ 38,959 \$ - \$ 1,000 Net Costs \$ 2,254,639 1,541,511 \$ - \$ 919,203 \$ - \$ 1,000 Net Costs \$ 2,254,639 1,541,511 \$ - \$ 919,203 \$ - \$ 1,000 Net Costs \$ - \$ 275,409 2,113,977 9,132 \$ 1,000 Net Costs \$ - \$ 275,409 2,113,977 9,132 \$ 1,000 Net Costs \$ - \$ 275,409 2,113,977 9,132 \$ 1,000 Net Costs \$ - \$ 2,000 1,000 Net Costs \$ 2,000					,		,				181 005
Net Costs											
Recreation		\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	
Intragovernmental Costs	.10. 000.0	_		<u> </u>	.=,	<u> </u>	020,000	<u> </u>	.,002	Ψ	.,0.2,0.0
Public Costs		•		•	04.000	•	44 407	•		•	
Total Costs	•	\$	-	\$,	\$,	\$	-	\$	-
Intragovernmental Earned Revenue									-		
Public Earned Revenue			-						-		
Total Earned Revenue			-		, -				-		-
Net Costs											
Serving Communities Intragovernmental Costs \$425,065 \$383,552 \$-\$ \$144,127 \$-\$ Public Costs \$2,189,397 1,282,314 \$-\$ 814,035 \$-\$ Total Costs \$2,614,462 1,665,866 \$-\$ 958,162 \$-\$ Intragovernmental Earned Revenue 237,950 88,604 \$-\$ 18,202 \$-\$ Intragovernmental Earned Revenue 121,873 35,751 \$-\$ 20,757 \$-\$ Total Earned Revenue 359,823 124,355 \$-\$ 38,959 \$-\$ Net Costs \$2,254,639 \$1,541,511 \$-\$ 919,203 \$-\$ \$-\$ \$11,753 \$-\$ \$1,7		2				2		\$		2	
Intragovernmental Costs	Net 003t3	Ψ		Ψ	101,720	Ψ	11,001	Ψ		Ψ	
Public Costs 2,189,397 1,282,314 - 814,035 - Total Costs 2,614,462 1,665,866 - 958,162 - Intragovernmental Earned Revenue 237,950 88,604 - 18,202 - Public Earned Revenue 359,823 124,355 - 20,757 - Total Earned Revenue 359,823 124,355 - 38,959 - Net Costs \$ 2,254,639 \$ 1,541,511 \$ \$ 919,203 \$ - Reimbursable Activity and Other Intragovernmental Costs \$ - \$ 216,655 \$ 345,612 \$ 1,753 Public Costs - - - 275,409 2,113,977 9,132 Total Costs - - - 275,409 2,113,977 9,132 Total Costs - - - 492,064 2,459,589 10,885 Intragovernmental Earned Revenue - - - 379,377 2,322,443 10,661 <											
Total Costs	•	\$	-,	\$,	\$	-	\$,	\$	-
Intragovernmental Earned Revenue 237,950 88,604 - 18,202 - Public Earned Revenue 121,873 35,751 - 20,757							-				-
Public Earned Revenue 121,873 35,751 - 20,757 - Total Earned Revenue 359,823 124,355 - 38,959 - Net Costs \$ 2,254,639 \$ 1,541,511 \$ - \$ 919,203 \$ - Reimbursable Activity and Other Intragovernmental Costs \$ - \$ - \$ 216,655 \$ 345,612 \$ 1,753 Public Costs - - - 275,409 2,113,977 9,132 Total Costs - - - 492,064 2,459,589 10,885 Intragovernmental Earned Revenue - - 45,880 3,793 640 Public Earned Revenue - - 45,880 3,793 640 Total Earned Revenue - - 45,880 3,793 640 Total Costs \$ - - 425,257 2,326,236 11,301 Net Costs \$ - - - 56,807 133,353 (416) Total Costs \$ 425											
Total Earned Revenue 359,823 124,355 - 38,959 - Net Costs \$ 2,254,639 \$ 1,541,511 \$ - \$ 919,203 \$ - Reimbursable Activity and Other Intragovernmental Costs \$ - \$ - \$ 216,655 \$ 345,612 \$ 1,753 Public Costs - - 275,409 2,113,977 9,132 Total Costs - - 492,064 2,459,589 10,885 Intragovernmental Earned Revenue - - 492,064 2,459,589 10,885 Intragovernmental Earned Revenue - - 45,880 3,793 640 Public Earned Revenue - - 425,257 2,326,236 11,301 Net Costs \$ - \$ - \$ 66,807 \$ 133,353 (416) Total Intragovernmental Costs \$ 425,376 \$ 612,170 \$ 669,525 \$ 509,181 \$ 99,826 Public Costs \$ 2,189,888 2,081,570 1,268,239 2,990,882 1,766,243			,		,		-		,		-
Net Costs \$ 2,254,639 \$ 1,541,511 - \$ 919,203 - Reimbursable Activity and Other Intragovernmental Costs \$ - \$ 216,655 \$ 345,612 \$ 1,753 Public Costs 275,409 2,113,977 9,132 Total Costs 492,064 2,459,589 10,885 Intragovernmental Earned Revenue 379,377 2,322,443 10,661 Public Earned Revenue 45,880 3,793 640 Total Earned Revenue 425,257 2,326,236 11,301 Net Costs \$ - \$ 5 66,807 133,353 4416) Total Intragovernmental Costs \$ 425,376 612,170 669,525 509,181 99,826 Public Costs 2,189,888 2,081,570 1,268,239 2,990,882 1,766,243 Total Costs 2,615,264 2,693,740 1,937,764 3,500,063 1,866,069 Intragovernmental Earned Revenue 237,950 219,926 634,710 2,348,409 10,661 Public Earned Revenue 121,873 426											-
Reimbursable Activity and Other Intragovernmental Costs \$ - \$ - \$ 216,655 \$ 345,612 \$ 1,753 Public Costs 275,409 2,113,977 9,132 Total Costs 492,064 2,459,589 10,885 Intragovernmental Earned Revenue 379,377 2,322,443 10,661 Public Earned Revenue 45,880 3,793 640 Public Earned Revenue 425,257 2,326,236 11,301 Net Costs \$ - \$ - \$ 66,807 \$ 133,353 \$ (416) Total Earned Revenue \$ 66,807 \$ 133,353 \$ (416) Total Earned Revenue \$ 66,807 \$ 133,353 \$ (416) Total Earned Revenue 2,189,888 2,081,570 1,268,239 2,990,882 1,766,243 Total Costs 2,189,888 2,081,570 1,268,239 2,990,882 1,766,243 Total Costs 2,615,264 2,693,740 1,937,764 3,500,063 1,866,069 Intragovernmental Earned Revenue 237,950 219,926 634,710 2,348,409 10,661 Public Earned Revenue 121,873 426,340 677,056 25,583 182,635 Total Earned Revenue 359,823 646,266 1,311,766 2,373,992 193,296			,		,				,		
Intragovernmental Costs	Net Costs	\$	2,254,639	\$	1,541,511	\$		\$	919,203	\$	
Public Costs - - 275,409 2,113,977 9,132 Total Costs - - - 492,064 2,459,589 10,885 Intragovernmental Earned Revenue - - 379,377 2,322,443 10,661 Public Earned Revenue - - 45,880 3,793 640 Total Earned Revenue - - 425,257 2,326,236 11,301 Net Costs \$ - \$ 66,807 133,353 (416) Total Intragovernmental Costs \$ 425,376 612,170 669,525 509,181 99,826 Public Costs 2,189,888 2,081,570 1,268,239 2,990,882 1,766,243 Total Costs 2,615,264 2,693,740 1,937,764 3,500,063 1,866,069 Intragovernmental Earned Revenue 237,950 219,926 634,710 2,348,409 10,661 Public Earned Revenue 121,873 426,340 677,056 25,583 182,635 Total	Reimbursable Activity and Other										
Total Costs - - 492,064 2,459,589 10,885 Intragovernmental Earned Revenue - - - 379,377 2,322,443 10,661 Public Earned Revenue - - - 45,880 3,793 640 Total Earned Revenue - - - 425,257 2,326,236 11,301 Net Costs \$ - \$ 66,807 \$ 133,353 \$ (416) Total Intragovernmental Costs \$ 425,376 \$ 669,525 \$ 509,181 \$ 99,826 Public Costs 2,189,888 2,081,570 1,268,239 2,990,882 1,766,243 Total Costs 2,615,264 2,693,740 1,937,764 3,500,063 1,866,069 Intragovernmental Earned Revenue 237,950 219,926 634,710 2,348,409 10,661 Public Earned Revenue 121,873 426,340 677,056 25,583 182,635 Total Earned Revenue 359,823	Intragovernmental Costs	\$	-	\$	-	\$	216,655	\$	345,612	\$	1,753
Intragovernmental Earned Revenue - - 379,377 2,322,443 10,661 Public Earned Revenue - - - 45,880 3,793 640 Total Earned Revenue - - - 425,257 2,326,236 11,301 Net Costs \$ - \$ 66,807 \$ 133,353 \$ (416) Total Intragovernmental Costs \$ 425,376 \$ 612,170 \$ 669,525 \$ 509,181 \$ 99,826 Public Costs 2,189,888 2,081,570 1,268,239 2,990,882 1,766,243 Total Costs 2,615,264 2,693,740 1,937,764 3,500,063 1,866,069 Intragovernmental Earned Revenue 237,950 219,926 634,710 2,348,409 10,661 Public Earned Revenue 121,873 426,340 677,056 25,583 182,635 Total Earned Revenue 359,823 646,266 1,311,766 2,373,992 193,296	Public Costs		-		-		275,409		2,113,977		9,132
Public Earned Revenue - - 45,880 3,793 640 Total Earned Revenue - - 425,257 2,326,236 11,301 Net Costs \$ - \$ 66,807 133,353 \$ (416) Total Intragovernmental Costs \$ 425,376 612,170 669,525 \$ 509,181 99,826 Public Costs 2,189,888 2,081,570 1,268,239 2,990,882 1,766,243 Total Costs 2,615,264 2,693,740 1,937,764 3,500,063 1,866,069 Intragovernmental Earned Revenue 237,950 219,926 634,710 2,348,409 10,661 Public Earned Revenue 121,873 426,340 677,056 25,583 182,635 Total Earned Revenue 359,823 646,266 1,311,766 2,373,992 193,296	Total Costs		-		-		492,064		2,459,589		10,885
Total Earned Revenue - - 425,257 2,326,236 11,301 Net Costs \$ - \$ 66,807 \$ 133,353 \$ (416) Total Intragovernmental Costs \$ 425,376 \$ 612,170 \$ 669,525 \$ 509,181 \$ 99,826 Public Costs 2,189,888 2,081,570 1,268,239 2,990,882 1,766,243 Total Costs 2,615,264 2,693,740 1,937,764 3,500,063 1,866,069 Intragovernmental Earned Revenue 237,950 219,926 634,710 2,348,409 10,661 Public Earned Revenue 121,873 426,340 677,056 25,583 182,635 Total Earned Revenue 359,823 646,266 1,311,766 2,373,992 193,296	Intragovernmental Earned Revenue		-		-		379,377		2,322,443		10,661
Net Costs \$ - \$ - \$ 66,807 \$ 133,353 \$ (416) Total Intragovernmental Costs \$ 425,376 \$ 612,170 \$ 669,525 \$ 509,181 \$ 99,826 Public Costs 2,189,888 2,081,570 1,268,239 2,990,882 1,766,243 Total Costs 2,615,264 2,693,740 1,937,764 3,500,063 1,866,069 Intragovernmental Earned Revenue 237,950 219,926 634,710 2,348,409 10,661 Public Earned Revenue 121,873 426,340 677,056 25,583 182,635 Total Earned Revenue 359,823 646,266 1,311,766 2,373,992 193,296	Public Earned Revenue		-		-		45,880		3,793		640
Total Intragovernmental Costs \$ 425,376 \$ 612,170 \$ 669,525 \$ 509,181 \$ 99,826 Public Costs 2,189,888 2,081,570 1,268,239 2,990,882 1,766,243 Total Costs 2,615,264 2,693,740 1,937,764 3,500,063 1,866,069 Intragovernmental Earned Revenue 237,950 219,926 634,710 2,348,409 10,661 Public Earned Revenue 121,873 426,340 677,056 25,583 182,635 Total Earned Revenue 359,823 646,266 1,311,766 2,373,992 193,296	Total Earned Revenue		-		-		425,257		2,326,236		11,301
Intragovernmental Costs \$ 425,376 \$ 612,170 \$ 669,525 \$ 509,181 \$ 99,826 Public Costs 2,189,888 2,081,570 1,268,239 2,990,882 1,766,243 Total Costs 2,615,264 2,693,740 1,937,764 3,500,063 1,866,069 Intragovernmental Earned Revenue 237,950 219,926 634,710 2,348,409 10,661 Public Earned Revenue 121,873 426,340 677,056 25,583 182,635 Total Earned Revenue 359,823 646,266 1,311,766 2,373,992 193,296	Net Costs	\$		\$		\$	66,807	\$	133,353	\$	(416)
Intragovernmental Costs \$ 425,376 \$ 612,170 \$ 669,525 \$ 509,181 \$ 99,826 Public Costs 2,189,888 2,081,570 1,268,239 2,990,882 1,766,243 Total Costs 2,615,264 2,693,740 1,937,764 3,500,063 1,866,069 Intragovernmental Earned Revenue 237,950 219,926 634,710 2,348,409 10,661 Public Earned Revenue 121,873 426,340 677,056 25,583 182,635 Total Earned Revenue 359,823 646,266 1,311,766 2,373,992 193,296	Total										
Public Costs 2,189,888 2,081,570 1,268,239 2,990,882 1,766,243 Total Costs 2,615,264 2,693,740 1,937,764 3,500,063 1,866,069 Intragovernmental Earned Revenue 237,950 219,926 634,710 2,348,409 10,661 Public Earned Revenue 121,873 426,340 677,056 25,583 182,635 Total Earned Revenue 359,823 646,266 1,311,766 2,373,992 193,296		\$	425.376	\$	612.170	\$	669.525	\$	509.181	\$	99.826
Total Costs 2,615,264 2,693,740 1,937,764 3,500,063 1,866,069 Intragovernmental Earned Revenue 237,950 219,926 634,710 2,348,409 10,661 Public Earned Revenue 121,873 426,340 677,056 25,583 182,635 Total Earned Revenue 359,823 646,266 1,311,766 2,373,992 193,296	•	~	,	7	,	7	,	7	,	7	,
Intragovernmental Earned Revenue 237,950 219,926 634,710 2,348,409 10,661 Public Earned Revenue 121,873 426,340 677,056 25,583 182,635 Total Earned Revenue 359,823 646,266 1,311,766 2,373,992 193,296											
Public Earned Revenue 121,873 426,340 677,056 25,583 182,635 Total Earned Revenue 359,823 646,266 1,311,766 2,373,992 193,296											
Total Earned Revenue 359,823 646,266 1,311,766 2,373,992 193,296					- ,		,				- ,
	Net Cost of Operations	\$	2,255,441	\$	2,047,474	\$	625,998	\$	1,126,071	\$	1,672,773

	ational Park Service	Of	fice of Surface Mining		J.S. Fish and ildlife Service	U	.S. Geological Survey	Elimination of Intra- Department Activity		FY 2007
:										
\$	208,268 660,634	\$	18,695 195,963	\$	274,591 1,202,945	\$	352,779 932,927	\$	(232,959) \$	779,918 3,478,640
	868,902		214,658		1,477,536		1,285,706		(232,959)	4,258,558
	16,478		370		80,865		263,052		(164,081)	336,801
	75,044		1,184		73,779		199,695			456,621
	91,522		1,554		154,644		462,747		(164,081)	793,422
\$	777,380	\$	213,104	\$	1,322,892	\$	822,959	\$	(68,878) \$	3,465,136
\$	-	\$	13,273	\$	2,536	\$	30,599	\$	(298,392) \$	345,300
•	-	·	90,633	•	6,433	•	71,640	•	-	3,093,115
	-		103,906		8,969		102,239		(298,392)	3,438,415
	-		766		154		7,926		(15,960)	238,608
			42		25		1,042		-	1,055,508
	-		808		179		8,968		(15,960)	1,294,116
\$	-	\$	103,098	\$	8,790	\$	93,271	\$	(282,432) \$	2,144,299
\$	449,843	\$	_	\$	40,534	\$	_	\$	(75,285) \$	458,578
Ψ	1,496,994	•	_	Ψ.	636,485	*	_	•	(. c,2cc)	2,335,457
	1,946,837		-		677,019		-		(75,285)	2,794,035
	45,413		-		9,677		-		(14,350)	49,320
	242,121		-		3,771		-		-	289,367
	287,534		-		13,448		-		(14,350)	338,687
\$	1,659,303	\$	-	\$	663,571	\$	-	\$	(60,935) \$	2,455,348
¢		\$	3	¢.	24,665	Φ.	29,317	¢.	(201.169) ¢	615 561
\$	-	Ф	10,130	\$	81,595	\$	29,317 98,741	\$	(391,168) \$	615,561 4,476,212
	<u>-</u>		10,133		106,260		128.058		(391,168)	5,091,773
	<u>-</u>		10,133		4,555		8,991		(86,654)	271,648
	_		_		3,324		1,238		(00,034)	182,943
	_		_		7,879		10,229		(86,654)	454,591
\$	-	\$	10,133	\$	98,381	\$	117,829	\$	(304,514) \$	4,637,182
			•		,		,		, , , , ,	· · · ·
•		•		•		•		•	(450.050) #	440.000
\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(450,052) \$	113,968
			114,329						(450.052)	2,512,847
			114,329						(450,052) (1,072,700)	2,626,815 1,639,781
			_						(1,072,700)	50,313
-	_		_		_		_		(1,072,700)	1,690,094
\$	-	\$	114,329	\$	-	\$	-	\$	622,648 \$	936,721
•	050 444	•	04.074	•	0.40.000	•	440.005	•	(4.447.050)	0.040.005
\$	658,111	\$	31,971	\$	342,326	\$	412,695	\$	(1,447,856) \$	2,313,325
-	2,157,628		411,055		1,927,458		1,103,308		(1 447 956)	15,896,271
-	2,815,739 61,891		443,026 1,136		2,269,784 95,251		1,516,003 279,969		(1,447,856) (1,353,745)	18,209,596 2,536,158
	317,165		1,136		80,899		279,969		(1,000,740)	2,034,752
	379,056		2,362		176,150		481,944		(1,353,745)	4,570,910
\$	2,436,683	\$	440,664	\$	2,093,634	\$	1,034,059	\$	(94,111) \$	13,638,686
	_, ,	7		7	_,,		.,,	7	ν-1,, ψ	, ,

NOTE 21. STATEMENT OF BUDGETARY RESOURCES

The Statement of Budgetary Resources provides information about how budgetary resources were made available as well as their status at the end of the period. It is the only financial statement exclusively derived from the entity's budgetary general ledger in accordance with budgetary accounting rules that are incorporated into GAAP for the Federal Government. The total Budgetary Resources of \$29,044,008 thousand and \$26,798,562 thousand as of September 30, 2008 and 2007, respectively, include new budget authority,

unobligated balances at the beginning of the year and transferred in/out during the year, spending authority from offsetting collections, recoveries of prior year obligations, and any adjustment to these resources. Interior's unobligated balances available as of September 30, 2008 and 2007, were \$6,897,515 thousand and \$5,678,042 thousand, respectively. In addition, Interior's undelivered orders as of September 30, 2008 and 2007, were \$7,577,202 thousand and \$7,661,210 thousand, respectively.

Apportionment of Obligations Incurred

The following table contains only Category B apportionments since Interior does not receive Category A. Category B apportionments typically

distribute budgetary resources by activities, projects, objects or a combination of these categories. Interior's obligations incurred for the year ended September 30, 2008 and 2007, are as follows:

(dollars in thousands)		Exempt from							
FY 2008	Apportioned		Apportionment	t Total					
Obligations Incurred:									
Direct	\$	17,102,482	\$	78,432	\$	17,180,914			
Reimbursable		4,739,241		-		4,739,241			
Total Obligations Incurred	\$	21,841,723	\$	78,432	\$	21,920,155			

(dollars in thousands) FY 2007	Apportioned	Exempt from Apportioned Apportionment						
Obligations Incurred:								
Direct	\$	16,391,071	\$	92,847	\$	16,483,918		
Reimbursable		4,478,735		-		4,478,735		
Total Obligations Incurred	\$	20,869,806	\$	92,847	\$	20,962,653		

BOR Trust Funds and Colorado River Dam Fund - Boulder Canyon Project are the only funds classified as exempt from apportionment.

Repayment Requirements, Financing Sources for Repayment, and other Terms of Borrowing Authority Used. BOR's borrowing authority is provided under the Credit Reform Act of 1990 (see Note 7, Loans and Interest Receivable). The repayment terms and provisions of these loans are not more than 40 years from the date when the principal benefits of the projects first became available. Interest on the debt is determined by the Treasury as of the beginning of the fiscal year in which the contract is executed, on the basis of the average market yields on outstanding marketable obligations of the United States. Collections in excess of the interest due to the Treasury is applied to the outstanding principal owed to the Treasury.

IA receives borrowing authority from Treasury for its loan programs in accordance with the Credit Reform Act of 1990 and related legislation. The guaranteed loan financing fund can borrow funds when the cash balance in a financing fund cohort is insufficient to pay default claims, interest subsidy payments, downward subsidy reestimates, or the interest on prior Treasury borrowings. The balance in this account as of September 30, 2008 and 2007 was \$0 and \$100 thousand, respectively. IA's direct loan program ended in 1995. However, borrowings arising from direct loans made between 1992 and 1995 are still outstanding. These borrowings are being repaid as scheduled and as of September 30. 2008 and 2007, were \$7,905 and \$8,229 thousand, respectively.

In 2001, the Bureau of the Public Debt extended a loan to the DO for the purpose of operating a direct loan to the ASG. Interest is accrued annually based on the prevailing market yield on Treasury securities of comparable maturity. The loan has a final payment due date of September 30, 2027.

Permanent Indefinite Appropriations

Permanent indefinite appropriations are appropriations given to Interior through public laws which authorize the retention of certain receipts. These appropriations do not specify amounts, but are dependent upon the amount of receipts collected. All Interior bureaus use one or more permanent no-year appropriations to finance operating costs

and purchase PP&E. Interior has approximately 70 permanent indefinite appropriations. Most of these appropriations are used for special environmental programs and to carry out obligations of the Secretary of Interior.

Appropriations Received. Appropriations received on the Consolidated Statement of Changes in Net Position differs from that reported on the Combined Statement of Budgetary Resources because Appropriations Received on the Consolidated Statement of Changes in Net Position do not include appropriated dedicated and earmarked receipts. Dedicated and earmarked receipts are accounted for as either exchange or nonexchange revenue.

Legal Arrangements Affecting Use of Unobligated Balances. Interior's unobligated unavailable balances as of September 30, 2008 and 2007, are disclosed in the table below.

(dollars in thousands)		FY 2007		
Unapportioned amounts unavailable for future apportionments	\$	372	\$	543
Expired Authority		188,477		157,324
Total Budgetary Accounts		188,849		157,867
Non-Budgetary Credit Program Financing Accounts		37,489		<u>-</u>
Unobligated Balance Unavailable	\$	226,338	\$	157,867

Unobligated balances, whose period of availability has expired, are not available to fund new obligations, but are available to pay for adjustments to obligations incurred prior to expiration. For a fixed appropriation account, the balance can be carried forward for 5 fiscal years after the period of availability ends. At the end of the 5th fiscal year, the account is closed and any remaining balance is canceled. For a no-year account, the unobligated balance is carried forward indefinitely until: (1) specifically rescinded by law; or (2) the head of the agency concerned or the President determines that the purposes for which the appropriation was made have been carried out and disbursements have not been made against the appropriation for 2 consecutive years.

The appropriation law, Public Law 109-54, is the major source of funding for the BLM's operating programs and directs that a definite sum of the BLM's wildland firefighting authority be applied to the

construction of fire facilities. These authorizations also direct how BLM must treat other assets it may acquire as a result of executing its operating programs. Also, IA receives contract authority from Department of Transportation's Highway Trust Fund for the maintenance and construction of roads and bridges on IA and Trust property.

All appropriation language contains specific and/or general authorizations. These authorizations may be defined as legislative parameters that frame the funding and Federal agency policy for executing programs. These authorizations also direct how Interior must treat other assets it may acquire as a result of executing operating programs. Since both specific and general authorizations are integral components of all legislation, Interior does not view them as restrictions or legal encumbrances on available funding.

Explanation of Differences between the Combined Statement of Budgetary Resources and the Budget of the United States

Government. The Statement of Budgetary Resources has been prepared to coincide with the amounts shown in the President's Budget (Budget of the United States Government). The President's Budget with the actual FY 2007 amounts was released in February 2008, and the President's Budget with the FY 2008 amounts is estimated to be released in February 2009. Both can be located at the OMB website http://www.whitehouse.gov/omb.

As such, the actual amounts for FY 2008 in the President's Budget have not been published at the time these financial statements were prepared.

Budgetary resources and the status of those resources presented in the Statement of Budgetary Resources for the period ended September 30, 2007, differ from the amounts presented as 2007 Actuals in the President's FY 2009 Budget. Differences are presented and labeled on the following table.

(dollars in millions)	FY 2007 Amount per President's Budget *		FY 2007 Amount per Statement of Budgetary Resources		Difference	Explanation	
Budgetary Resources:							
Unobligated Balance Beginning of Fiscal Year	\$ 6,190	\$	6,295	\$	(105)	Α	
Recoveries of Prior Year Unpaid Obligations	466		504		(38)	Α	
Appropriations Received	16,041		16,406		(365)	B,D	
Borrowing Authority	1		1		-		
Contract Authority	-		-		-		
Spending Authority From Offsetting Collections	4,426		4,349		77	A,B	
Nonexpenditure Transfers, net	(180)		(672)		492	A,C	
Temporarily Not Available Pursuant to Public Law	(50)		-		(50)	A,D	
Permanently Not Available	(62)		(84)		22	A,D	
Total Budgetary Resources	\$ 24,869	\$	26,799	\$	(1,930)	A,B,C,D,F	
Obligations Incurred Unobligated Balance - Available/Not Available	\$ 21,054 5,739		20,963 5,836		91 (97)	B A,B	
Total Status of Budgetary Resources	\$ 24,869	\$	26,799	\$	(1,930)	A,B,F	
Change in Obligated Balance:							
Obligated Balance, Net, Beginning of Fiscal Year	\$ 7,728	\$	7,727	\$	1	A,	
Obligations Incurred	21,054		20,963		91	В	
Less: Gross Outlays	(20,327)		(20,209)		(118)	B,D	
Obligated Balance Transferred, Net	-		-		-		
Less: Recoveries of Prior Year Unpaid Obligations	(466)		(504)		38	Α	
Chg in Uncoll. Customer Payments from Fed Sources	30		30		-		
Obligated Balance, Net, End of Fiscal Year	\$ 8,010	\$	8,006	\$	4	A,B,D	
Net Outlays:							
Gross Outlays	\$ 20,327	\$	20,209	\$	118	B,D	
Less: Offsetting Collections	(4,202)		(4,378)		176	A,B	
Less. Offsetting Collections	(:,===)		(1,010)				

^{*} Source: Fiscal Year 2007 Actual amounts as published in the Appendix to the Budget of the United States Government, Fiscal Year 2009

A. Expired Accounts

Differences relate to expired accounts being included in the Statement of Budgetary Resources, but not in the President's Budget.

B. Departmental Offices

Differences are primarily due to Interior including pass through appropriations and payments to Tribal Trust and Special Trust Fund Accounts [14215265 and 14218030] in the Statement of Budgetary Resources that were not included in

the President's Budget. Additional differences relate to changes in child accounts received after the Statement of Budgetary Resources was published and adjustments to the Working Capital Fund for obligations that were included in the President's Budget and not in the Statement of Budgetary Resources.

C. Fish and Wildlife Service

Differences are primarily due to a change in accounting principle. As a result of the new accounting principle, the Sport Fish Restoration and Boating Trust Fund payable (\$488 million) was adjusted in the Appropriations realized and transfer line items of the Statement of Budgetary Resources. The adjustment does not impact the President's Budget.

D. National Park Service

Differences are primarily due to the Concession Improvement Account that is included in the President's Budget, but not in the Statement of Budgetary Resources.

E. Offsetting Receipts

Differences relate to receipts reported in the Statement of Budgetary Resources, but not in the President's Budget. The difference could only be reported at a high level because the President's Budget does not include details.

F. Total Budgetary Resources

The President's Budget did not include a "total budgetary resources available for obligations" line for the following funds: Mineral Leasing; National Forest Fund, Leases of Lands Acquired for Flood Control, Navigation, and Allied Purpose; and Oil Spill Research which were included in the Statement of Budgetary Resources.

NOTE 22. RECONCILIATION OF NET COST OF OPERATIONS TO BUDGET

As required by SFFAS No. 7, Accounting for Revenue and Other Financial Sources, Interior has reconciled the Net Cost of Operations (reported in the Statement of Net Cost), to the current year obligations, reported on the Statement of Budgetary Resources.

The below schedule illustrates this reconciliation by listing the inherent differences in timing and recognition between the accrual proprietary accounting method used to calculate net cost, and the budgetary accounting method used to calculate budgetary resources and obligations.

Change in Unfunded Liabilities. This note includes a section depicting the change in certain unfunded liabilities. The amounts in this section do not necessarily correlate to the change in liabilities not covered by budgetary resources as shown in Note 15, Liabilities Analysis. Differences are primarily the result of certain Treasury requirements related to changes in various liabilities. These requirements are dependent upon whether the change results in an increase or decrease to the liability account. Additionally, some liability accounts not covered by budgetary resources are not included in this note.

The reconciliation of net cost of operations to budgetary accounts for the period ended September 30, 2008 and 2007, are as follows:

		2008	_	2007
Current Year Gross Obligations	\$	21,920,155	\$	20,962,653
Budgetary Resources from Offsetting Collections				
Spending Authority from Offsetting Collections				
Earned				
Collected	\$	(4,718,669)	\$	(4,879,917)
Change in Receivable from Federal Sources		(71,128)		52,531
Change in Unfilled Customer Orders		(519,004)		478,836
Recoveries of Prior Year Unpaid Obligations		(488,802)		(504,265)
Offsetting Receipts		(6,924,469)		(5,769,483)
Other Financing Resources				
Transfers In (Out) without Reimbursement		(57,458)		(65,622)
Donations (Forfeitures) of Property		17,814		7,951
Imputed Financing Sources		551,294		644,297
Other		(117,564)		(26)
Total Resources Used to Finance Activity	\$	9,592,169	\$	10,926,955
Budgetary Obligations and Resources not in the Net Cost of Operations Change in Unfilled Customer Orders	\$	519,002	\$	(478,836)
Change in Undelivered Orders	φ	90,594	Ψ	(289,813)
Current Year Capitalized Purchases		(891,420)		(916,224)
Deferred Revenue		3,342		1,244
Change in Expended Authority in Loan and Trust Funds		(188,762)		(106,983)
Change in Budgetary Collections in Loan Funds		45,568		73,787
Offsetting Receipts that do not Affect Net Cost of Operations		6,924,469		5,769,484
Other Resources/Adjustments that do not Affect Net Cost of Operations	\$	(1,165,560)	\$	(1,478,932)
Components of the Net Cost of Operations which do not Generate or Use Resource	s in the	Reporting Per	iod	
Revenues without Current Year Budgetary Effect	•	(400 400)	•	(254.200)
Change in Receivables Not in the Budget	\$	(433,138)	\$	(351,363)
Other Financing Sources Not in the Budget		(224)		(1,873)
Costs without Current Year Budgetary Effect			_	
Depreciation and Amortization	\$	481,178	\$	476,926
Disposition of Assets		17,159		20,587
Change in Future Funded Expenses		781,389		(457,677)
Imputed costs		538,190		633,419
Bad Debt Expense		102,992		(2,138)
Change in Other Expenses Not Requiring Budgetary Resources		(171,198)		(179,877)
Net Cost of Operations	\$	16,245,749	\$	13,638,686

NOTE 23. INDIAN TRUST FUNDS

Interior, through the Office of the Special Trustee (OST) for American Indians, maintains approximately 2,700 accounts for Tribal and Other Trust Funds (including the Alaska Native Escrow Fund) with combined monetary assets of approximately \$3,003 million and \$2,881 million as of September 30, 2008 and 2007, respectively.

The balances that have accumulated in the Tribal and Other Trust Funds have resulted from judgment awards, settlement of claims, land use agreements, royalties on natural resource depletion, other proceeds derived directly from trust resources, and investment income.

The trust fund balances for Tribal and Other Trust Funds contain two categories:

- 1. Trust funds held for Indian tribes (considered non-Federal funds); and
- Trust funds held by Interior for future transfer to a tribe upon satisfaction of certain conditions or where the corpus of the fund is nonexpendable (considered Federal funds).

The non-Federal and Federal funds are reflected as separate components of the fund balance in the Tribal and Other Trust Funds financial statements. The trust funds considered Federal funds are reflected in Interior's financial statements.

OST also maintains about 378,000 open Individual Indian Monies accounts with a fund balance of approximately \$444 million and \$424 million as of September 30, 2008 and 2007, respectively.

IIM Trust Funds are primarily funds on deposit for individual Indians with a beneficial interest in those funds. IIM account holders realize receipts primarily from settlement of claims, landuse agreements; royalties on natural resource depletion; other proceeds derived directly from trust resources, receipt of judgment and tribal per capita distributions; and investment income.

Summaries of the financial statements of the Tribal and Other Trust Funds and the IIM Trust Funds are at the end of this note. The amounts in the summaries do not include the values related to trust lands or other trust resources managed by Interior.

Financial Statements and Basis of

Accounting. The Tribal and Other Trust Fund Statement of Assets and Trust Fund Balances and Statement of Changes in Trust Fund Balances were prepared using a cash basis of accounting, which is a comprehensive basis of accounting other than GAAP. The cash basis of accounting differs from GAAP in that receivables and payables are not accrued and investment premiums and discounts are not amortized or accreted. Receipts are recorded when received, disbursements are recorded when paid, and investments are stated at historical cost.

The IIM Trust Funds Statement of Assets and Trust Fund Balances and Statement of Changes in Trust Fund Balances were prepared using a modified cash basis of accounting, which is a comprehensive basis of accounting other than GAAP. The modified cash basis of accounting differs from GAAP in that receivables and payables are not accrued with the exception of interest earned on invested funds (including discount accretion and premium amortization). Receipts are recorded when received with the exception of interest, and disbursements are recorded when paid. Interest is recorded when earned, including accretion/amortization of investment discounts and premiums. Investments are stated at amortized cost.

Audit Results. With Office of Inspector General oversight, independent auditors audited the Tribal and Other Trust Funds and the IIM Trust Funds financial statements as of September 30, 2008 and 2007. The independent auditors indicated that the financial statements were prepared on the cash or modified cash basis of accounting, which is a comprehensive basis of accounting other than GAAP. In addition, the independent auditors' reports were qualified as a result of the following:

It was not practicable for the independent auditors to extend audit procedures sufficiently to satisfy themselves as to the fairness of the trust fund balances reflected in the financial statements due to issues with certain Interior trust-related systems and processes, which provide required trust financial information to OST;

- Regarding the Tribal and Other Trust Funds, certain parties for whom OST holds monetary assets in trust do not agree with the trust fund balances reflected by OST and have requested an accounting of their funds. Some of these parties have filed lawsuits against the U.S. Government; and
- Regarding the IIM Trust Funds, certain parties for whom OST holds monetary assets in trust have filed a class action lawsuit for an accounting of the individuals' trust funds, which may or may not lead to claims against the U.S. Government.

For more information, see Note 14, Contingent Liabilities and Environmental and Disposal Liabilities.

IIM Trust Funds statements of assets and trust fund balances and statements of changes in trust fund balances prepared using a modified cash basis of accounting as of and for the year ended September 30, 2008 and 2007, are as follows:

Individual Indian Monies Trust Funds Statement of Assets and Trust Fund Balances - Modified Cash Basis As of September 30, 2008 and 2007

(dollars in thousands)	FY 2008		FY 2007		
ASSETS					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 49	,320 \$	48,325		
Investments	391	,792	372,592		
Accrued interest receivable	3	,077	2,780		
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 444	,189 \$	423,697		
TRUST FUND BALANCES, held for Individual Indians	\$ 444	,189 \$	423,697		

Individual Indian Monies Trust Funds Statement of Changes in Trust Fund Balances - Modified Cash Basis For the Fiscal Years Ended September 30, 2008 and 2007

(dollars in thousands)	FY 2008	8 FY 2007
Receipts	\$ 43	37,911 \$ 303,677
Interest earned on invested funds	2	21,602 20,806
Gain (Loss) on disposition of investments, Net		255 459
Disbursements	(43	39,276) (319,519)
Increase (decrease) in trust fund balances, net	2	20,492 5,423
Trust Fund Balances - Beginning of Year	42	23,697 418,274
Trust Fund Balances - End of Year	\$ 44	14,189 \$ 423,697

Note: The independent auditors expressed a qualified opinion on these financial statements.

See "Audit Results" section above.

Tribal and Other Trust Funds statements of assets and trust fund balances and statements of changes in trust fund balances prepared using a cash basis of accounting as of and for the year ended September 30, 2008 and 2007, are as follows:

Tribal and Other Trust Funds Statement of Assets and Trust Fund Balances - Cash Basis as of September 30, 2008 and 2007

(dollars in thousands)	FY 2008	FY 2007
ASSETS		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 519,436	\$ 602,502
Investments	2,483,736	2,278,157
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 3,003,172	\$ 2,880,659
TRUST FUND BALANCES		
Held for Indian tribes	\$ 2,703,275	\$ 2,590,799
Held by Department of the Interior and considered to be		
U.S. Government funds	299,897	289,860
TOTAL TRUST FUND BALANCES	\$ 3,003,172	\$ 2,880,659

Tribal and Other Trust Funds Statement of Changes in Trust Fund Balances - Cash Basis For the Fiscal Years Ended September 30, 2008 and 2007

(dollars in thousands)	FY 2008			FY 2007		
Receipts	\$	371,170	\$	339,159		
Interest and dividends Received		133,097		139,315		
Gain (Loss) on disposition of investments, Net		1,578		604		
Disbursements		(383,332)		(519,645)		
Increase (Decrease) in trust fund balances, net		122,513		(40,567)		
Trust Fund Balances - Beginning of Year		2,880,659		2,921,226		
Trust Fund Balances - End of Year	\$	3,003,172	\$	2,880,659		

Note: The independent auditors expressed a qualified opinion on these financial statements.

See "Audit Results" section above.

NOTE 24. EARMARKED FUNDS

Earmarked funds are specifically identified revenues and other financing sources required by statute to be used for designated activities, benefits, or purposes that must be accounted for separately from the Government's general revenues.

Interior's significant earmarked funds are as follows:

The Land and Water Conservation Fund (LWCF). The LWCF was enacted in 1964 (Public Law 88-578) to create and maintain a nationwide legacy of high quality recreation areas and facilities. The LWCF Act established a funding source for both Federal acquisition of authorized national park, conservation, and recreation areas, as well as grants to State and local governments to help them acquire, develop, and improve outdoor recreation areas.

Annually, amounts from OCS oil deposits are transferred from MMS to NPS under Public Law 89-665. Each year, amounts from the LWCF are warranted to some of the bureaus within Interior and the rest to the Department of Agriculture's Forest Service. These funds are considered inflows of resources to the government and are reported as a restricted asset.

The Historic Preservation Fund (HPF). The HPF provides matching grants to encourage private and non-Federal investment in historic preservation efforts nationwide, and assists State and local governments and Indian tribes with expanding and accelerating their historic preservation activities nationwide. HPF grants serve as a catalyst and "seed money" to preserve and protect our Nation's irreplaceable heritage for current and future generations.

Annually, under Public Law 89-665, royalties from OCS oil deposits are transferred from MMS to the NPS, Each year, amounts from the HPF are transferred via warrants to Bureaus within Interior and to the Department of Agriculture's Forest Service. These funds are considered inflows of resources to the government and are reported as a restricted asset.

Reclamation Fund. The Reclamation Fund was established by the Reclamation Act of 1902 (32 Statute [Stat.] 388). It is a restricted, unavailable receipt fund into which a substantial portion of Reclamation's revenues (mostly repayment of capital investment costs, associated interest, and operating and material reimbursements from water and power users) and receipts from other Federal agencies (primarily revenues from certain Federal mineral royalties and hydropower transmission) are deposited. No expenditures are made directly from the Reclamation Fund; however, funds are transferred from the Reclamation Fund into Reclamation's appropriated expenditure funds or to other Federal agencies pursuant to congressional appropriation acts to invest and reinvest in the reclamation of arid lands in the Western United States. Costs associated with multipurpose plants are allocated to the various purposes, principally; power, irrigation, M&I water, fish and wildlife enhancement, recreation, and flood control. Generally, only those costs associated with power, irrigation, and M&I water are reimbursable. Costs associated with purposes such as fish and wildlife enhancement, recreation, and flood control generally are nonreimbursable. Capital investment costs are recovered over a 40-year period, but may extend to 50 years or more, if authorized by the Congress. The funds are considered inflows of resources to the government.

Water and Related Resources Fund. The Water and Related Resources Fund receives most of its funding from appropriations derived from the Reclamation Fund. These funds are used for Reclamation's central mission of delivering water and generating hydropower in the Western United States. Costs associated with multipurpose structures and facilities are allocated to various purposes. Generally, only those costs associated with power, irrigation, and M&I water are reimbursable. Costs associated with purposes such as fish and wildlife enhancement, recreation, and flood control can be nonreimbursable. Capital investment costs are recovered over a 40-year period but may extend to 50 years or more. if authorized by Congress. Recovered capital investment costs and revenue generated from these activities are returned to the Reclamation Fund. The funds are considered intragovernmental flows.

Lower Colorado River Basin Fund. The Lower Colorado River Basin Fund receives funding from multiple sources for specific purposes as provided under Public Law 90-537 and amended by Public Law 108-451. Funding sources include appropriations, and Federal revenue from the Central Arizona Project, Federal revenues from the Boulder Canyon and the Parker-Davis Project, the Western Area Power Administration. Federal revenue from the Northwest-Pacific Southwest intertie in the States of Nevada and Arizona, and revenues earned from investing in Treasury securities. Funding sources may be retained and are available without further appropriation. The Fund provides for irrigation development and management activities within the Lower Colorado River Basin including operation, maintenance, replacements. and emergency expenditures for facilities of the Colorado River storage project and participating projects. The funds are considered inflows of resources to the government.

Upper Colorado River Basin Fund. The Upper Colorado River Basin Fund receives funding from appropriations, water users, and the Western Area Power Administration. Funding sources may be retained and are available without further appropriation. Public Law 90-537 provides that appropriations and revenues collected in connection with the operation of the Colorado River storage project shall be available for operations, maintenance, replacements, and emergency expenditures for facilities of the Colorado River storage project and participating projects. The funds are considered inflows of resources to the government.

Abandoned Mine Land Fund. Public Law 95-87 requires that all operators of coal mining operations pay a reclamation fee on every ton of coal produced. The fees through September 30, 2008, are 31.5 cents per ton of surface mined coal, 13.5 cents per ton of coal mined underground, and 9 cents per ton on lignite. On December 20, 2006, the Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act Amendments of 2006 became law as part of the Tax Relief and Health Care Act of 2006 (Public Law 109-432). This law extends the statutory fee rates through September 30, 2021, and eliminates the requirement that Interior establish fee rates thereafter based upon amounts transferred to the United Mine Workers of America Combined Benefit Fund. The

new law reduces existing fee rates by 10 percent for FY 2008 through 2012, and another 10 percent for FY 2013 through 2021.

The fees are deposited in the AML Reclamation Fund, which is used primarily to fund abandoned mine land reclamation projects. Under authority of Public Law 101-509, Interior invests AML funds in U.S. Treasury Securities. The funds are considered inflows of resources to the government.

Southern Nevada Public Land Management Fund (SNPLMF). The Southern Nevada Public Land Management Act, enacted in October 1998. authorizes BLM to sell public land tracts that are interspersed with or adjacent to private land in the Las Vegas Valley. BLM is authorized to deposit 85 percent of the proceeds in the SNPLMF while 10 percent of the proceeds go to the Southern Nevada Water Authority and 5 percent goes to the State of Nevada's Education Fund. The revenues generated from the land sales are required to be used by BLM and other government entities to acquire environmentally sensitive lands and build or maintain trails, day-use areas, campgrounds, etc., to benefit public land visitors. The funds are considered inflows of resources to the government.

Environmental Improvement and Restoration Fund. The EIRF was created from a distribution of the Alaska Escrow Fund in which half of the principal is invested in Treasury Securities. Monies from the EIRF are invested and earn interest until further congressional action. Congress permanently appropriates 20 percent of prior fiscal year interest earned by the EIRF to the Department of Commerce for marine research activities. The remaining 80 percent earns interest and can be appropriated by Congress to other agencies, as provided by the law. Assets are not available to Interior unless appropriated by Congress. The funds are considered inflows of resources to the government.

Other Earmarked Funds. Interior is responsible for the management of numerous earmarked funds with a variety of purposes. Funds presented on an individual basis represent the majority of Interior's net position attributable to earmarked funds. All other earmarked funds have been aggregated in accordance with SFFAS 27, Identifying and Reporting Earmarked Funds, and are presented in the following tables.

Bureau of Indian Affairs

Power Systems - Indian Irrigation Projects

Operation & Maintenance, Indian Irrigation Systems

Operation and Maintenance of Quarters

Alaska Resupply Program

Indian Water Rights and Habitat Acquisition Program

Gifts and Donations

Bureau of Land Management

Helium Fund

Federal Land Transaction Facilitation Act

Naval Oil Shale Petroleum Restoration

Lincoln County Land Act

MLA, Oil & Gas Pipeline Rights-of-Way

Service Charges, Deposits, Forfeitures

Exp - Road Maintenance Deposits

Land Acquisition

Payments to Alaska, Oil & Gas Leases, National Petroleum Reserve

Operation & Maintenance of Quarters

Fee Collection Support, Public Lands

Payments to Nevada, Clark County Lands

Range Improvements

Ecosystem Health & Recovery

NRDA 3rd Party Collections

Timber Pipeline Restoration Fund

Recreation Fees Demo Site

Deschutes County Land Transaction

Secure Rural Schools &

Community Self-Determination Act

Stewardship Contract Prod Sale

Permit Processing Fund Mineral Lease

Geothermal Steam Act Imp Fund

Naval Petroleum Res #2 Lease

Payment Proceeds, Water, MLA 1920

Payments to Counties,

Oregon & California Grant Lands

Payments to Coos Bay & Douglas Counties

Land & Resources Management Trust Fund

Highway Trust Fund

Trustee Fund, Alaska Town sites

Bureau of Reclamation

Colorado River Dam Fund – Boulder Canyon Project

San Gabriel Restoration Fund

Central Valley Project Restoration Fund

Reclamation Trust Funds

Klamath – Water and Energy

North Platte Project – Facility Operations

North Platte - Farmers Irrigation District -

Facility Operations

Reclamation Recreation,

Entrance and Use Fees

Reclamation Fund General

Administration Expenses

Quarters Operation and Maintenance

U. S. Geological Survey

Quarters Fund

Natural Resource Damage Assessment

and Restoration Fund

(Note: This is only in USGS for FY 07)

Contributed Fund

Office of Surface Mining

Regulation and Technology, Civil Penalties

Bond Forfeitures

Minerals Management Service

Payments to States from receipts under Mineral Leasing, Public and Acquired Military Lands

Payments to Alaska from Oil and Gas Leases, National Petroleum Reserve

Day was and the Oblight areas. Day welling

Payment to Oklahoma, Royalties

Payments to States, National Forest Fund

Payments to States, Flood Control Act of 1954

State's Share from certain Gulf of Mexico Leases

Coastal Impact Assistance Program

Geothermal Lease Revenues,

Payments to Counties

Departmental Offices

National Resource Damage Assessment and Restoration Fund

Utah Reclamation Mitigation and

Conservation Account

Priority Land Acquisitions

Priority Land Acquisitions and Land Exchanges

Land and Water Conservation Fund, from Land and Water Conservation Fund, Rent Receipts Outer Continental Shelf Lands, National Park Service

Indian Arts and Craft

Hazardous Substance Response Trust Fund

National Indian Gaming Commission

Everglades Restoration

Take Pride in America Gifts and Bequests

Fish & Wildlife Service

Cooperative Endangered Species

Conservation Fund

Wildlife Conservation and Appreciation Fund

Land Acquisition

Federal Aid to Wildlife Restoration

Operation and Maintenance of Quarters

National Wildlife Refuge Fund

Proceeds from Sales, Water Resource

Development Projects

Migratory Bird Conservation Account

Cooperative Endangered Species Conservation

Fund

Wildlife Conservation and Appreciation Fund

Lahontan Valley and Pyramid Lake Fish

and Wildlife Fund

North American Wetlands Conservation Fund

Recreation Fee Enhancement Program

State and Tribal Wildlife Grants

North American Wetlands Conservation Fund, from Land and Water Conservation Fund

Cooperative Endangered Species Conservation Fund, from Land and Water Conservation Fund

Federal Infrastructure Improvement, from Land and Water Conservation Fund

Private Stewardship Grants

Landowner Incentive Program

Community Partnership Enhancement

Sport Fish Restoration and Boating Trust Fund

(Note: This is only in FWS for FY07)

Sport Fish Restoration Account

Contributed Funds

National Parks Service

Gulf of Mexico Energy Security Act (GOMESA)

Centennial Challenge

Land Acquisitions and State Assistance

Operation and Maintenance of Quarters

Fee Demonstration Program

National Park Passport Program

Park Concessioner's Franchise Fees

Donations

Federal Highways Administration

National Law Enforcement Memorial

Delaware Water Gap Route 209 Operations

Park Buildings and Maintenance

National Park Service Transportation Systems

Natural Resource Damage and Restoration

National Maritime Heritage

Filming and Photos Public Lands

Glacier Bay Cruise and Boat Fees

Education Expenses for the Children of Employees of Yellowstone National Park

Tax Losses on Lands Surrounding

Grand Teton National Park

Birthplace of Abraham Lincoln

Federal Highways Construction

Notes to Principal Financial Statements

Interior's earmarked funds as of and for the year ended September 30, 2008, consist of the following:

(dollars in thousands)		nd and Water conservation Fund	Р	Historic reservation Fund	Red	clamation Fund	Re	Water and Related esources Fund
ASSETS								
Fund Balance with Treasury	\$	16,023,784	\$	2.767.090	\$	7,816,347	\$	1,091,175
Investments, Net	·	-		-	•	-	•	-
Accounts Receivable, Net		-		-		500,983		28,299
Loans Receivable, Net		-		-		3,063,916		-
General Property, Plant, and Equipment, Net		-		-		-		7,344,209
Other Assets		-		269		-		38,602
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	16,023,784	\$	2,767,359	\$	11,381,246	\$	8,502,285
LIABILITIES								
Accounts Payable		_		3		_		86,621
Debt		_		-		_		-
Other Liabilities		-		4		37		2,252,242
TOTAL LIABILITIES		-		7		37		2,338,863
NET POSITION								
Unexpended Appropriations		-		-		-		201,965
Cumulative Results of Operations		16,023,784		2,767,352		11,381,209		5,961,457
TOTAL NET POSITION		16,023,784		2,767,352		11,381,209		6,163,422
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET POSITION	\$	16,023,784	\$	2,767,359	\$	11,381,246	\$	8,502,285
COST/REVENUE								
Gross Costs		_		67,027		(1,244)		1,234,418
Earned Revenue		-				(349,937)		(255,475)
NET COST OF OPERATIONS	\$	-	\$	67,027	\$	(351,181)	\$	978,943
NET POSITION								
Net Position, Beginning Balance		15,372,152		2,684,722		9,918,473		6,040,047
Assessment of the second of th								04.000
Appropriations Received/Transferred and Other Adjustments Royalties Retained		906,687		152,032		1,940,820		94,009
Non-Exchange Revenue and Donations		900,007		102,002		(22)		826
Other Financing Sources		-		-		(22)		020
Transfers In/(Out) without Reimbursement		(255,055)	١	_		(816,843)		907,414
Imputed Financing from Costs Absorbed by Others		(200,000)	,	_		135		100,069
Other		_		(2,375)		(12,535)		-
Net Cost of Operations		-		(67,027)		351,181		(978,943)
Change in Net Position		651,632		82,630		1,462,736		123,375
NET POSITION, ENDING BALANCE	\$	16,023,784	\$	2,767,352	\$	11,381,209	\$	6,163,422

	ver Colorado er Basin Fund		oper Colorado er Basin Fund	Ab	andoned Mine Land Fund	So	outhern Nevada Public Land Mgmt. Fund	In	invironmental nprovement & storation Fund	Ot	her Earmarked Funds		FY 2008
\$	13,485 445,710 12,928	\$	165,055 - 305	\$	11,099 2,437,237 21,389	\$	164,784 1,885,871 5	\$	- 1,135,342 -	\$	3,096,910 1,196,348 1,852,008	\$	31,149,729 7,100,508 2,415,917
\$	2,961,751 102,545 3,536,419	\$	2,381,686 479 2,547,525	\$	2,469,725	\$	29,846 73 2,080,579	\$	1,135,342	\$	661,722 236,793 7,043,781	\$	3,063,916 13,379,214 378,761 57,488,045
Ψ	3,330,419	Ψ	2,547,525	Ψ	2,409,723	Ψ	2,000,379	Ψ	1,133,342	Ψ	7,043,761	Ψ	37,400,043
	14,266		76,751 -		327		37,199		-		577,930 644,204		793,097 644,204
	4,697		205,259		5,137		17,143		-		1,036,470		3,520,989
	18,963		282,010		5,464		54,342				2,258,604		4,958,290
	11,757 3,505,699		28,498 2,237,017		- 2,464,261		2,026,237		- 1,135,342		173,995 4,611,182		416,215 52,113,540
	3,517,456		2,265,515		2,464,261		2,026,237		1,135,342		4,785,177		52,529,755
\$	3,536,419	\$	2,547,525	\$	2,469,725	\$	2,080,579	\$	1,135,342	\$	7,043,781	\$	57,488,045
	181,892 (195,277)		144,928 (81,557)		262,678 (4,603)		224,328 (84,529)		- -		4,636,189 (831,548)		6,750,216 (1,802,926)
\$	(13,385)	\$	63,371	\$	258,075	\$	139,799	\$	-	\$	3,804,641	\$	4,947,290
	3,475,040		2,254,533		2,353,551		2,168,925		1,097,830		4,118,330		49,483,603
	26,893		59,908		-		-		-		299,915		480,725
	2,566		- (1)		369,850		-		37,512		2,796,909 594,078		5,796,448 1,004,809
	(428) - -		(3,958) 18,404		(1,065) - -		(3,468) 411 168		- - -		765,884 14,733 (31)		592,481 133,752 (14,773)
	13,385		(63,371)		(258,075)		(139,799)				(3,804,641)		(4,947,290)
\$	42,416 3,517,456	\$	10,982 2,265,515	\$	110,710 2,464,261	\$	(142,688) 2,026,237	\$	37,512 1,135,342	\$	666,847 4,785,177	\$	3,046,152 52,529,755
Φ	3,317,430	φ	2,200,015	Ф	∠,404,∠01	φ	2,020,237	Ф	1,130,342	Φ	4,700,177	φ	52,529,755

Notes to Principal Financial Statements

Interior's earmarked funds as of and for the year ended September 30, 2007, consist of the following:

(dollars in thousands)		nd and Water conservation Fund	Р	Historic reservation Fund	R	eclamation Fund		Water and Related sources Fund
ASSETS								
Fund Balance with Treasury	\$	15,372,152	9	2,684,312	\$	6,567,639	\$	763,270
Investments, Net	*	-	1	_,,,,	,	-	*	-
Accounts Receivable, Net		-		-		523,586		22,530
Loans Receivable, Net		-		-		2,827,301		-
General Property, Plant, and Equipment, Net		-		-		-		7,373,681
Other Assets		-		416		-		22,238
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	15,372,152	\$	2,684,728	\$	9,918,526	\$	8,181,719
LIABILITIES								
Accounts Payable		_		3		_		75,501
Debt		_		-		_		73,301
Other Liabilities		_		3		53		2,066,171
TOTAL LIABILITIES		_		6		53		2,141,672
NET POSITION								
Unexpended Appropriations		-		_		-		206,521
Cumulative Results of Operations		15,372,152		2,684,722		9,918,473		5,833,526
TOTAL NET POSITION		15,372,152		2,684,722		9,918,473		6,040,047
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET POSITION	\$	15,372,152	9	2,684,728	\$	9,918,526	\$	8,181,719
COST/REVENUE								
Gross Costs		-		62,792		1,057		1,042,109
Earned Revenue		-		-		(335,383)		(185,605)
NET COST OF OPERATIONS	\$	-	\$	62,792	\$	(334,326)	\$	856,504
NET POSITION								
Net Position, Beginning Balance		14,836,220		2,597,823		8,993,132		5,947,569
Appropriations Received/Transferred and Other Adjustments								109,090
Royalties Retained		902,079		151.723		1,326,070		109,090
Non-Exchange Revenue and Donations		-		101,720		9,600		67
Other Financing sources		_		_		-		-
Transfers In/(Out) without Reimbursement		(366,147))	_		(733,278)		733,162
Imputed Financing from Costs Absorbed by Others		-		-		112		106,663
Other		-		(2,032)		(11,489)		-
Net Cost of Operations				(62,792)		334,326		(856,504)
Change in Net Position		535,932		86,899		925,341		92,478
NET POSITION, ENDING BALANCE	\$	15,372,152	9	2,684,722	\$	9,918,473	\$	6,040,047

	ver Colorado er Basin Fund		oper Colorado er Basin Fund					Ir	Environmental mprovement & estoration Fund	0	Other Earmarked Funds		FY 2007
\$	3,305 391,391 10,551	\$	152,356 - 355	\$	512 2,371,561 2,411	\$	126,645 2,120,657 1	\$	1 1,097,829 -	\$	2,761,345 1,120,138 1,790,977	\$	28,431,537 7,101,576 2,350,411 2,827,301
	2,972,426 115,910		2,398,884 30		2		14,984 20		- - -		569,897 259,004		13,329,874 397,618
\$	3,493,583	\$	2,551,625	\$	2,374,486	\$	2,262,307	\$	1,097,830	\$	6,501,361	\$	54,438,317
	16,061		84,537		547		48,132		-		552,786		777,567
	2,482		- 212,555		20,388		45,250		-		764,204 1,066,041		764,204 3,412,943
	18,543		297,092		20,388		93,382		<u>-</u>		2,383,031		4,954,714
	. 0,0 .0		201,002		20,000		00,002				2,000,001		.,00.,
	11,313		8,458		-						109,253		335,545
	3,463,727		2,246,075		2,353,551		2,168,925		1,097,830		4,009,077		49,148,058
•	3,475,040	\$	2,254,533	\$	2,353,551	\$	2,168,925	\$	1,097,830	\$	4,118,330	\$	49,483,603
\$	3,493,583	Ф	2,551,625	Ф	2,374,486	Ф	2,262,307	ф	1,097,830	Ф	6,501,361	Ф	54,438,317
	176,790		96,168		327,356		246,704		_		3,726,911		5,679,887
	(176,928)		(86,331)		(1,441)		(147,788)		_		(823,529)		(1,757,005)
\$	(138)	\$	9,837	\$	325,915	\$	98,916	\$	-	\$	2,903,382	\$	3,922,882
	3,448,683		2,188,772		2,269,877		2,304,538		1,062,797		3,491,018		47,140,429
	26,999		70,467		-		-		-		196,022		402,578
	-		-		-		-		-		2,055,948		4,435,820
	-		1		411,542		-		35,033		476,170		932,413
	(780)		(2,363)		(1,953)		(37,054)		-		790,789		382,376
	-		7,493		-		357		-		13,433		128,058
	-		-		-		-		-		(1,668)		(15,189)
	138		(9,837)		(325,915)		(98,916)		-		(2,903,382)		(3,922,882)
•	26,357	Φ.	65,761	r	83,674	Φ.	(135,613)	Φ.	35,033	Φ.	627,312	Φ.	2,343,174
\$	3,475,040	\$	2,254,533	\$	2,353,551	\$	2,168,925	\$	1,097,830	\$	4,118,330	\$	49,483,603

NOTE 25. DEDICATED COLLECTIONS

Dedicated Collections as of and for the year ended September 30, 2008 and 2007, consist of the following:

(dollars in thousands)		FY 2008							
ASSETS									
Fund Balance with Treasury	\$	(34)	\$	(34)					
Investments, Net	•	305,025		293,551 [°]					
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	304,991	\$	293,517					
TOTAL LIADULTICO									
TOTAL LIABILITIES		204.004		200 547					
NET POSITION		304,991	•	293,517					
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET POSITION	\$	304,991	\$	293,517					
CHANGE IN NET POSITION									
Net Position, Beginning Balance	\$	293,517	\$	287,621					
Cumulative Results of Operations:									
Non-exchange Revenue		16,977		16,327					
Transfers In/(Out) without Reimbursement		7,500		7,500					
Exchange Revenue		165		(2)					
Program Costs		(13,168)		(17,929)					
NET POSITION, ENDING BALANCE	\$	304,991	\$	293,517					

Office of the Special Trustee for American Indians. Established by the American Indian Trust Fund Management Reform Act of 1994 (Public Law 103-412), the OST for American Indians was created to improve the accountability and management of Indian funds held in trust by the Federal Government. OST manages and is accountable for

Tribal Trust and Special Funds that are reported in these financial statements. Financing sources for these funds are from judgment awards, settlement of claims, land use agreements, royalties on natural resource depletion, other proceeds derived directly from trust resources, and investment income.

NOTE 26. ROYALTY CREDITS REDEEMED

Section 383 of the Energy Policy Act of 2005 grants lessees royalty relief until a Congressionally designated amount, plus interest, is recovered from Federal offshore royalty payments. This relief was granted to compensate for the competitive oil and gas drainage of the West Delta field in Louisiana that occurred in the late 1980's. The royalty credits redeemed in FY 2008 and FY 2007 were \$16,464 thousand and \$14,390 thousand, respectively.

Redeemed amounts are treated as paid for purposes of satisfying the royalty obligations of the lessee. The repayment obligation is recorded as an unfunded liability in Interior's financial records. Credits redeemed under this provision are recorded as a cost to the Federal Government, for which a custodial distribution of cash to the U.S. Treasury does not occur.

On December 20, 2006, the President signed legislation that included the Gulf of Mexico Energy Security Act (GOMESA). One portion of the GOMESA provides for the exchange of existing leases in a

moratorium area for bonus or royalty credits that may only be used in the Gulf of Mexico. The credits are limited to amounts previously paid for bonus and rent on the leases to be relinquished, estimated at 72 leases totaling approximately \$51.4 million.

Because lessees may choose not to relinquish their leases under this credit provision, the probability of redemption is uncertain. When MRM receives the request and determines that all documentation is complete, the credit will be approved and available for redemption, and the liability will be confirmed. Accordingly, the liability for the GOMESA credit obligation will be recorded for the amount approved and unpaid as of the reporting date, based upon the status of each credit request. The liability will be adjusted as new credits are approved and existing credits are redeemed.

For FY 2008, no credits have been requested. The redemption of the credits and liquidation of the liability will not affect the financial position or net cost of operations of MMS.

NOTE 27. LIABILITY FOR CAPITAL TRANSFER TO THE GENERAL FUND OF THE TREASURY

Bureau of Reclamation. Reclamation records an intragovernmental liability for appropriations determined to be recoverable from project beneficiaries and decreases the liability when payments are received from these beneficiaries and, subsequently, transferred to Treasury's General Fund. Interest is accumulated on this liability pursuant to authorizing project legislation or administrative policy. Interest rates used during FY 2008 and 2007 ranged from 2.63 to 9.84, respectively. Repayment is generally over a period not to exceed 50 years from the time revenue producing assets are placed in service. Repayment to Treasury's General Fund is dependent upon actual water and power (through Western Area Power Administration) delivered to customers; as such, there is no structured repayment schedule.

Historically, Reclamation received appropriations for the disbursement of loans prior to the enactment of Credit Reform. This legislation requires collections of balances for loans obligated prior to FY 1992 be transferred to Treasury's General Fund on an annual basis. Reclamation has recorded an intragovernmental liability for the net pre-Credit Reform loans receivable balance and total current year collections in the direct loan liquidating account. This liability is reduced when the collections for a given fiscal year are transferred to Treasury's General Fund.

Departmental Offices. The DO receive appropriations from Treasury's General Fund to construct, operate, and maintain various multipurpose projects. Many of the projects have reimbursable components for which the DO are required to recover the capital investment and operation and maintenance costs through user fees, namely the sale of water and power. These recoveries are deposited in Treasury's General Fund.

This liability is increased when funds are received and meet the requirement for repayment. It is decreased when reimbursements are received from customers and such funds are transferred to Treasury's General Fund. Interest is accumulated on this liability pursuant to authorizing project legislation or administrative policy. Interest rates used during FY 2008 ranged from 3.2 percent to 8.5 percent. Repayment is generally over a period not to exceed 50 years from the time revenue producing assets are placed in service.

Indian Affairs. For IA, resources payable to Treasury represents IA's liquidating fund assets (cash and loans receivable, net of an allowance) less any liabilities that may be held as working capital. Loans made in 1991 and before (pre-credit reform direct loans and assigned loan guarantees) are accounted for in liquidating funds. These funds collect loan payments and pay any related expenses or default claims. At the end of each year, any unobligated cash on hand is transferred to Treasury.

(In Thousands)	FY 2008	FY 2007
Beginning Balance	\$ 2,017,581	\$ 2,094,147
Costs Incurred and Adjustments	9,303	(79,222)
Collections	37,865	17,180
Repayments to Treasury	(14,283)	(14,524)
Ending Balance	\$ 2,050,466	\$ 2,017,581

Required Supplementary Information

(Unaudited, See Accompanying Auditors' Report) his section includes the Combining
Statement of Budgetary Resources by
major budget account (Budgetary Accounts),
deferred maintenance information, and heritage
asset and stewardship land condition information.

		Interior Franchise Fund		Working Capital Fund	Water and Related Resources		National Park Service Operations		Management of Land and Resources
Budgetary Resources:									
Unobligated balance, beginning of Fiscal Year:	\$	119,208	\$	99,232	\$ 208,344	\$	71,126	\$	44,926
Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations		-		15,662	31,801		19,071		27,841
Budget Authority									
Appropriation		-		40,727	946,129		2,001,809		870,911
Spending authority from offsetting collections									
Earned									
Collected		741,080		1,267,842	258,481		19,757		139,630
Change in receivables from Federal sources		51,175		1,712	6,911		(95)		(14,997)
Change in unfilled customer orders									
Advance received		(217,378)		(65,026)	179,753		-		-
Without advance from Federal sources		173,899		57,459	(2,471)	-		151,727
Total Budget Authority		748,776		1,302,714	1,388,803		2,021,471		1,147,271
Nonexpenditure transfers, net, anticipated and actual		-		-	85,246		244		(60)
Temporarily not available pursuant to Public Law		-		-			-		-
Permanently not available		-		(635)			(40,242)		(13,532)
Total Budgetary Resources	\$	867,984	\$	1,416,973	\$ 1,714,194	- \$	2,071,670	\$	1,206,446
Status of Budgetary Resources: Obligations incurred:									
Direct	\$		\$	(7,383)			1,965,411	\$	927,958
Reimbursable		795,303		1,306,061	256,622		18,724		100,658
Total Obligations incurred		795,303		1,298,678	1,163,954		1,984,135		1,028,616
Unobligated balance available:									
Apportioned		72,681		118,295	550,185		55,407		177,830
Exempt from apportionment		÷		÷	48		69		-
Total Unobligated balance available		72,681		118,295	550,233		55,476		177,830
Unobligated balance not available		-		-	7		32,059		-
Total Status of Budgetary Resources	\$	867,984	\$	1,416,973	\$ 1,714,194	- \$	2,071,670	\$	1,206,446
Obligated Balance:									
Obligated balance, net Unpaid obligations, brought forward, beginning of Fiscal Year	s	622.942	•	433,472	\$ 635,189	•	418.343	•	276.607
Less: Uncollected customer payments from Federal sources,	Þ	622,942	Э	433,472	\$ 030,108	Ф	410,343	Ф	270,007
		(70,919)		(160,382)	(75,929		(202)		(39,746)
brought forward, beginning of Fiscal Year Total unpaid obligated balances, net, beginning of Fiscal Year		552,023		273.090	559.260		(382) 417.961		236.861
Obligations incurred, net		795,303		1,298,678	1,163,954		1,984,135		1,028,616
Less: Gross outlays							(1.936.869)		
		(776,237)		(1,280,038)	(1,145,736				(984,958)
Less: Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, actual		(225,074)		(15,662)	(31,801		(19,071) 95		(27,841)
Change in uncollected customer payments from Federal sources	\$	346,015	•	(59,171) 216,897	\$ 541,237			\$	(136,730) 115,948
Total unpaid obligated balance, net, end of period	3	340,015	Ф	210,097	5 541,23 <i>1</i>	Þ	440,251	Þ	115,946
Obligated balance, net, end of period (by component):									
Unpaid obligations	\$	642,008	•	436,450	\$ 621,606	•	446,538	•	292,424
Less: Uncollected customer payments from Federal sources,	ŷ.	(295,993)	φ	(219,553)	(80,369		(287)	Φ	(176,476)
Total unpaid obligated balance, net, end of period	\$	346,015	•	216,897			446,251	•	115,948
rotal unpaid obligated balance, net, end of period	· · ·	340,015	φ	210,097	ψ 541,23 <i>1</i>	•	440,201	Ψ	110,946
Net Outlays:									
Net Outlays.									
Gross outlays	\$	776,237	•	1,280,038	\$ 1,145,736	•	1,936,869	æ	984,958
Less: Offsetting collections	ş	(523,702)	φ	(1,202,816)	(438,235		(19,757)	φ	(139,630)
Less: Distributed Offsetting receipts		(323,702)		(1,202,010)	(436,230		(15,757)		(133,030)
Net Outlays(Receipts)	s	252,535	2	77,222			1,917,112	•	845,328
Net Outays(Receipts)	3	252,535	Ф	11,222	φ /U/,245	ф	1,917,772	Þ	645,328

Wildland Fire Management	Bureau of Land Management Permanent Operations Funds	Fish and Wildlife Resource Management	Minerals Leasing and Associated Payments	Operation of Indian Programs	Survey, Investigation and Research	Other Budgetary Accounts	Total Budgetary Accounts
\$ 54,827 26,022	\$ 1,054,135 33,903	\$ 89,160 20,224	\$ - : -	\$ 600,853 25,638	\$ 50,625 5,772	\$ 3,331,987 \$ 282,868	5,724,42 488,80
1,204,878	199,340	1,099,772	2,456,778	2,080,261	1,022,430	5,736,851	17,659,88
27,818 3,156	-	153,880 3,210	- -	301,824 1,302	443,348 12,304	1,320,447 6,389	4,674,10 71,00
(254) 1,010	- -	2,371 65,959	- -	24,807 (105,168)	312 262,558	6,188 (16,742)	(69,23 588,23
1,236,608 (111,397)	199,340 (21)	1,325,192 5,800	2,456,778	2,303,026 2,890	1,740,952 5,100	7,053,133 (13,330) (2,643)	22,924,00 (25,52 (2,64
\$ (12,806) 1,193,254	\$ 1,287,357	\$ (17,949) 1,422,427	\$ 2,456,778	\$ (32,452) 2,899,955	\$ (23,170) 1,779,279	\$ (59,538) 10,592,477 \$	(200,32 28,908,79
\$ 945,319 27,067	\$ 298,373	\$ 1,129,770 140,949	\$ 2,456,778	\$ 2,061,851 317,634	\$ 989,399 459,230	\$ 5,414,112 \$ 1,316,993	17,088,93 4,739,24
972,386	298,373	1,270,719	2,456,778	2,379,485	1,448,629	6,731,105	21,828,16
220,868	988,984	145,324	-	415,593	314,827	3,791,108 40,565	6,851,10 40,68
220,868	988,984	145,324 6,384	=	415,593 104,877	314,827 15,823	3,831,673 29,699	6,891,78 188,84
\$ 1,193,254	\$ 1,287,357	\$ 1,422,427	\$ 2,456,778	\$ 2,899,955	\$	\$ 10,592,477 \$	28,908,75
\$ 286,907	\$ 1,385,490	\$ 347,451	\$ -	\$ 296,599	\$ 298,931	\$ 4,091,418 \$	9,093,34
 (6,780)		(59,266)	-	(214,610)	(162,137)	(297,326)	(1,087,4
280,127 972,386	1,385,490 298,373	288,185 1,270,719	2,456,778	81,989 2,379,485	136,794 1,448,629	3,794,092 6,731,105	8,005,8 21,828,1
(974,519) (26,022)	(346,842) (33,903)	(1,212,391) (20,224)	(2,456,778)	(2,315,408) (25,638) 103,866	(1,436,750) (5,772)	(6,342,713) (282,868)	(21,209,23 (488,80
\$ (4,166) 247,806	\$ 1,303,118	\$ (69,169) 257,120	\$	\$ 224,294	\$ (274,862) (131,961)	\$ 10,353 3,909,969 \$	(659,29 7,476,69
\$ 258,751 (10,945)	\$ 1,303,118	\$ 385,556 (128,436)	\$ <u>-</u> :	\$ 335,038 (110,744)	\$ 305,037 (436,998)	\$ 4,196,943 \$ (286,974)	9,223,46 (1,746,7
\$ 247,806	\$ 1,303,118	\$ 257,120	\$ <u> </u>	\$ 224,294	\$ (131,961)	\$ 3,909,969 \$	7,476,69
\$ 974,519 (27,564)	\$ 346,842	1,212,391 (156,250)	\$ 2,456,778	\$ 2,315,408 (326,631)	\$ 1,436,750 (443,660)	\$ 6,342,713 \$ (1,326,636)	21,209,23 (4,604,88
\$ 946,955	\$ (185,938) 160,904	\$ 1,056,141	\$ (2,456,778)	\$ 1,988,777	\$ 993,090	\$ (4,281,497) 734,580 \$	(6,924,46 9,679,88

	Inte	rior Franchise Fund	W	orking Capital Fund	W	ater and Related Resources		National Park rvice Operations	l	Management of Land and Resources
Budgetary Resources:										
Unobligated balance, beginning of Fiscal Year:	\$	503,964	\$	127,608	\$	185,402	\$	65,327	\$	41,176
Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations				6,574		15,185		8,382		22,063
Budget Authority										
Appropriation		-		270		901,309		1,767,667		866,911
Collected		1,086,985		1,235,009		198,671		19,587		85,988
Change in receivables from Federal sources		15,395		(56,535)		6,084		32		6,322
Change in unfilled customer orders										
Advance received		(445,534)		(69,233)		33,442		-		(34)
Without advance from Federal sources		(30,511)		(128,769)		27,051		-		1,563
Total Budget Authority		626,335		980,742		1,166,557		1,787,286		960,750
Nonexpenditure transfers, net, anticipated and actual		-		8		(92,916)		(4,266)		-
Temporarily not available pursuant to Public Law		-		-		-		-		-
Permanently not available		-		-		-		(6,138)		-
Total Budgetary Resources	\$	1,130,299	\$	1,114,932	\$	1,274,228	\$	1,850,591	\$	1,023,989
Status of Budgetary Resources:										
Obligations incurred:										
Direct	\$		\$	334	\$	828,916	\$	1,759,879	\$	921,933
Reimbursable		1,011,091		1,015,366		236,968		19,586		57,130
Total Obligations incurred		1,011,091		1,015,700		1,065,884		1,779,465		979,063
Unobligated balance available:										
Apportioned		119,208		99,232		208,289		53,684		44,926
Exempt from apportionment						48		(120)		-
Total Unobligated balance available		119,208		99,232		208,337		53,564		44,926
Unobligated balance not available		-				7		17,562		
Total Status of Budgetary Resources	\$	1,130,299	\$	1,114,932	\$	1,274,228	\$	1,850,591	\$	1,023,989
Obligated Balance:										
Obligated balance, net	\$	812.820	•	598.592	•	588.221	•	369.376	•	237.860
Unpaid obligations, brought forward, beginning of Fiscal Year	э	812,820	Э	598,592	Ф	588,221	Э	309,376	Ф	237,860
Less: Uncollected customer payments from Federal sources,		(86,036)		(345,685)		(42,796)		(350)		(31,861)
brought forward, beginning of Fiscal Year Total unpaid obligated balances, net, beginning of Fiscal Year		726.784		252.907		545,425		369.026		205.999
		1,011,091		1,015,700		1,065,884		1.779.465		979.063
Obligations incurred, net Less: Gross outlays		(1,200,968)				(1,003,729)		(1,722,116)		(918,253)
		(1,200,966)		(1,174,247) (6,574)		(1,003,729)		(8,382)		(22,063)
Less: Recoveries of prior year unpaid obligations, actual Change in uncollected customer payments from Federal sources		15,116		185,304		(33,135)		(32)		(7,885)
Total unpaid obligated balance, net, end of period	\$	552,023	•	273.090	•	559.260	•	417.961	•	236.861
Total unpaid obligated balance, flet, end of period	³	552,025	Ф	273,090	Φ	559,260	Þ	417,901	Ф	230,001
Obligated balance, net, end of period (by component):										
Unpaid obligations		622.942		433,472		635.189		418.343		276.607
		(70,919)		(160,382)		(75,929)		(382)		(39,746)
Less: Uncollected customer payments from Federal sources,	\$	552,023	\$		•	559,260	\$	417,961	\$	
Total unpaid obligated balance, net, end of period	ð	002,023	φ	273,090	ф	ეეყ,∠ი∪	ą	417,961	ф	236,861
Net Outlays:										
Net Outlays										
		1,200,968		1,174,247		1,003,729		1,722,116		918,253
Gross outlays Less: Offsetting collections										
Less: Offsetting collections Less: Distributed Offsetting receipts		(641,451)		(1,165,776)		(232,113) (434)		(19,587)		(85,954)
Net Outlays(Receipts)	\$	559,517	\$	8.471	\$	771,182	\$	1,702,529	e	832,299
ive: Outlays(Receipts)	ð	008,017	ð	0,471	Ф	111,182	ð	1,702,329	Ф	032,299

_	Wildland Fire Management		Bureau of Land Mangement Operations		Fish and Wildlife Resource Management		Minerals Leasing and Associated Payments	0	Operation of Indian Programs	li	Survey, nvestigation and Research		Other Budgetary Accounts		2007 Total dgetary Accounts
\$	153,277 20,548	\$	1,560,396 59,421	\$	76,008 24,030	\$	-	\$	445,913 9,117	\$	50,313 7,018	\$	2,976,601 331,293	\$	6,185,985 503,631
	853,355 22,482 (864)		219,630 - -		1,021,368 162,591 (8,186)		1,880,900 - -		1,988,222 227,337 7,341		988,049 452,161 (17,224)		5,918,090 1,313,950 (4,896)		16,405,771 4,804,761 (52,531)
	(145) (1,507) 873,321 18,282		219,630 40		3,675 (7,405) 1,172,043		1,880,900 -		(15,631) 130,155 2,337,424 334		(2,007) (2,015) 1,418,964 6,159		(6,151) 34,220 7,255,213 (599,304)		(501,618) 22,782 20,679,165 (671,663)
	-		-		(602)		-		-		(6,669)		(23,486)		(36,895)
\$	1,065,428	\$	1,839,487	\$	1,271,479	\$	1,880,900	\$	2,792,788	\$	1,475,785	\$	9,940,317	\$	26,660,223
\$	995,251	\$	785,352	\$	1,049,974	\$	1,880,900	\$		\$	995,825	\$	5,284,482 1,323,848	\$	16,457,065
	15,350 1,010,601		785,352		132,345 1,182,319		1,880,900		237,716 2,191,935		429,335 1,425,160		6,608,330		4,478,735 20,935,800
	54,827		1,054,135		84,447		-		511,744		29,900		3,239,437 66,799		5,499,829 66,727
	54,827		1,054,135		84,447		-		511,744		29,900		3,306,236		5,566,556
\$	1,065,428	\$	1,839,487	\$	4,713 1,271,479	\$	1,880,900	\$	89,109 2,792,788	\$	20,725 1,475,785	\$	25,751 9,940,317	\$	157,867 26,660,223
\$	275,233	\$	940,824	\$	339,747	\$	-	\$	259,690	\$	290,376	\$	4,127,186	\$	8,839,925
	(9,152)		-		(74,857)		-		(77,114)		(181,375)		(268,001)		(1,117,227)
	266,081 1,010,601		940,824 785,352		264,890 1,182,319		1,880,900		182,576 2,191,935		109,001 1,425,160		3,859,185 6,608,330		7,722,698 20,935,800
	(978,378)		(281,265)		(1,150,585)		(1,880,900)		(2,145,909)		(1,409,588)		(6,312,806)		(20,178,744)
	(20,548)		(59,421)		(24,030)		-		(9,117)		(7,018)		(331,293)		(503,631)
_	2,371	•	- 4 005 400	_	15,591	_	-	•	(137,496)	•	19,239	_	(29,324)	•	29,749
\$	280,127	\$	1,385,490	\$	288,185	\$	-	\$	81,989	\$	136,794	\$	3,794,092	\$	8,005,872
	286,907 (6,780)		1,385,490		347,451 (59,266)		-		296,599 (214,610)		298,931 (162,137)		4,091,418 (297,326)		9,093,349 (1,087,477)
\$	280,127	\$	1,385,490	\$	288,185	\$		\$	81,989	\$	136,794	\$	3,794,092	\$	8,005,872
	978,378 (22,337)		281,265	<u> </u>	1,150,585 (166,266)	T	1,880,900		2,145,909 (211,706)	<u> </u>	1,409,588 (450,154)	T	6,312,806 (1,307,800)		20,178,744 (4,303,144)
	<u> </u>		(213,686)				(1,880,900)		<u> </u>		<u> </u>		(3,674,463)		(5,769,483)
\$	956,041	\$	67,579	\$	984,319	\$	-	\$	1,934,203	\$	959,434	\$	1,330,543	\$	10,106,117

Deferred Maintenance

The U.S. Department of the Interior owns, builds, purchases, and contracts services for assets such as schools, office buildings, roads, bridges, dams, irrigation systems, and reservoirs. These assets are used to support the Interior's mission. Deferred maintenance is defined as routine maintenance not performed when it should have been or when it was scheduled and which, therefore, was put off or delayed for a future period. This definition aligns to SFFAS No. 6, *Accounting for Property, Plant, and Equipment*.

Deferred maintenance can have an adverse affect on Interior's ability to carry out its mission. For example, a lack of maintenance on windows, heating, ventilation, and air conditioning systems, or other components of a constructed asset, typically results in increased energy costs. Excess energy usage needlessly expends limited resources.

Similarly, deteriorated offices, laboratories, and schools result in an inefficient and unprofessional working environment and a poor learning environment that negatively impacts morale, the ability to attract and retain talented employees, and to educate Native American students and visitors to Interior's facilities. In addition, since one mission of Interior bureaus is to maintain facilities for recreational use by the public, assets that pose a health and safety threat cannot be made available for public use until repairs can be made. Undue wear on facilities may not be immediately noticeable to users, but inadequate maintenance can require that a facility be replaced or undergo major reconstruction before reaching the end of its expected useful life.

The SFFAS No. 6, Accounting for Property, Plant, and Equipment, SFFAS No. 14, Amendments to Deferred Maintenance Reporting Amending SFFAS No. 6, Accounting for Property, Plant, and Equipment and SFFAS No. 8, Supplementary Stewardship Reporting, and SFFAS No. 29, Stewardship Land and Heritage Assets, require annual disclosure of the estimated cost to remedy accumulated deferred maintenance on Interior PP&E. Both General PP&E and Stewardship PP&E are included.

Planning to Reduce Deferred Maintenance

Interior has a 5-Year planning process that provides a framework for improved planning and management of maintenance and construction programs and better defines accumulated deferred maintenance funding needs. Interior's 5-Year Plan is updated annually to reflect a 5-year picture of the bureaus' deferred maintenance and capital improvement needs. The annual update presents the opportunity for bureaus to adjust their project priorities based on newly identified needs or previously identified needs that have become critical during the past year. It focuses on projects that eliminate deferred maintenance or restore constructed assets that are mission critical or mission dependent and are in poor condition, and that are a critical element in the implementation of the Interior Asset Management Plan, Bureau Asset Management Plans, and Site-Specific Asset Business Plans.

The most current guidance on updating the 5-Year Plan is contained in Attachment G of the Interior Annual Budget Guidance. Maintenance and repair projects, including those that wholly or partly address deferred maintenance, are prioritized within each bureau by using a standard project ranking formula contained in Attachment G. The Department does not directly prioritize assets for funding. Rather, it provides the ranking formula and other narrative guidance in Attachment G to assist bureaus' prioritization efforts and to focus available resources.

In preparing the plan, the bureaus follow uniform criteria established by the Department for critical health and safety and resource protection projects. These criteria also facilitate a thorough review and provide consistent information to management for prioritization decisions.

Critical Deferred Maintenance

Categories of deferred maintenance for analytic purposes include:

- (a) Critical Health and Safety Deferred
 Maintenance—poses a serious threat to public
 or employee safety or health;
- (b) Critical Resource Protection Deferred Maintenance—poses a serious threat to natural or cultural resources:

	FY 2008 Deferred Maintenance Estimates (in thousands)													
Turn of Defermed Maintenance	Genera	I PP&E	Stewards	ship PP&E	Total									
Type of Deferred Maintenance	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High								
Financial Statement Estimated Deferred	Maintenance													
Roads Bridges and Trails	\$ 5,444,574	\$ 8,008,237	\$ 964,207	\$ 1,363,407	\$6,408,781	\$9,371,644								
Irrigation, Dams, and Other Water Structures	2,033,930	3,056,283	361,941	538,186	\$2,395,871	\$3,594,469								
Buildings (e.g., Administration, Education, Housing, Historic Buildings	1,693,349	2,471,720	684,837	1,007,113	\$2,378,186	\$3,478,833								
Other Structures (e.g., Recreation sites, Hatcheries, etc.)	1,831,630	2,669,143	174,371	256,427	\$2,006,001	\$2,925,570								
Total	\$11,003,483	\$16,205,383	\$2,185,356	\$3,165,133	\$13,188,839	\$19,370,516								

- (c) Critical Mission Deferred Maintenance—poses a serious threat to a bureau's ability to carry out its assigned mission; and,
- (d) Other Deferred Maintenance Need—improves public or employee safety, health, or accessibility; completes unmet programmatic needs and mandated programs; protects natural or cultural resources; or, improves a bureau's ability to carry out its assigned mission.

Critical Deferred Maintenance is the work prioritized in the 5-Year Plans for the BLM, USGS, FWS, NPS, BOR, and IA. Interior prioritizes deferred maintenance through these 5-year plans.

Estimated Deferred Maintenance

The bureaus' Facilities Maintenance Management Systems (FMMS) track the inventory of identified deferred maintenance. Bureaus are using performance measures to help managers to improve the condition of assets. The FMMS and performance measures contribute to determining the costs associated with improving the condition of constructed assets and the overall deferred maintenance backlog amounts.

Due to the scope, nature, and variety of the assets entrusted to Interior, as well as the nature of deferred maintenance itself, exact estimates of deferred maintenance are very difficult to determine. Interior has calculated estimates of deferred maintenance based on data from a variety of systems, procedures, and data sources. Interior acknowledges that to date the reliability of these sources as a basis for deferred

maintenance estimates may vary from bureau to bureau. However, the Interior's "Guidance on Deferred Maintenance, Current Replacement Value and Facility Condition Index in Life-Cycle Cost Management" is currently being updated with more detailed standard guidance for calculating deferred maintenance costs. This guidance will help ensure that a consistent estimating methodology is used across Interior.

Condition Assessment Surveys

Interior has implemented a cyclic/recurring condition assessment process to monitor the condition of buildings and other facilities at least once every 5 years. The maintenance needs of Interior's real property assets are identified primarily through the annual and comprehensive condition assessment processes required by the Department of all bureaus.

Interior uses Condition Assessment Surveys to determine deferred maintenance for each class of assets. A condition assessment survey is the periodic inspection of real property to determine its current condition and to provide a cost estimate for necessary repairs. Annual condition assessments are performed on all constructed assets with a current replacement value of \$5,000 or more and are performed by field operating unit staff. Comprehensive condition assessments are performed on all constructed assets with a current replacement value of \$50,000 or more once every 5 years. Comprehensive assessments are usually performed under contract; the contract includes an inspection of the facility and all component systems, a summary of deficiencies found, and a recalculation of the current replacement value.

Required Supplementary Information

Interior's current estimate for deferred maintenance includes the following real property categories: nonheritage and heritage buildings and structures including multiuse assets, road assets, dams, water distribution systems, and power assets, etc. The estimate generally excludes fleet vehicles and most other categories of operating equipment, since ongoing maintenance is performed on these assets and such assets would be disposed of before they resulted in a critical deferred maintenance condition.

Deferred Maintenance Estimate

Interior does not break out deferred maintenance from total maintenance spending for both annual budgets and actual amounts expended in program execution. The information contained in the Interior budget is a combined value for the amount of funds budgeted for deferred maintenance and sustainment funding. Additionally, some portion of the amount budgeted for construction funds is used to eliminate deferred maintenance. Consequently, the Interior's current approach for estimating the total amount needed to correct deferred maintenance for PP&E ranges from approximately \$13.2 billion to \$19.4 billion.

The methodolgy used to calculate and report deferred maintenance data has been modified from that used in previous fiscal years. All bureaus now estimate deferred maintenance and report deferred maintenance summary data to an accuracy

level of minus 15 percent to plus 25 percent. This methodology revision was directed by Departmental management with input from the OMB to ensure deferred maintenance estimating and reporting accuracy and consistency is maintained among Interior's bureaus.

MMS/MRM Compliance Assessments and Pre-assessment Work in Process

Management's best estimate of additional revenues that may potentially be collected from compliance assessments and pre-assessment work in process as of September 30, 2008, is \$45.2 million. This estimate is comprised of approximately \$6.7 million in Royalty in Kind (RIK) imbalance pre-assessment work in process, and approximately \$38.5 million in Compliance Asset Management (CAM) compliance assessments and pre-assessment work in process.

The amounts disclosed are subject to significant variability upon final resolution of the compliance work, due to numerous factors such as the receipt of additional third party documentation including volume revisions from pipeline or gas plant statements, pricing changes from purchaser statements, revised transportation invoices, interim imbalance statements with retroactive adjustments, ongoing reconciliations, and other information subsequently received.

	A	Cond	lition
Primary Land Management Categories	As of September 30, 2008	Acceptable	Needs Intervention
IA - Regional Offices	12	100%	
BLM - Geographic Management Areas	134	100%	
BOR - Federal Water and Related Projects	142	100%	
FWS - National Wildlife Refuges	548	99%	1%
FWS - Coordination Areas	49	100%	
FWS - Wetland Management Districts	37	100%	
FWS - National Fish Hatcheries	67	100%	
FWS - Fish Health Centers	9	100%	
FWS - Fish Technology Centers	8	100%	
FWS - Associated Fish Facilities	19	100%	
NPS - Park Units	378	100%	
OS - Commision Land	1	100%	
Total Number of Units	1,404	100%	0%

Condition of Stewardship Lands

Land is defined as the solid part of the surface of the earth and excludes natural resources (that is, depletable resources and renewable resources) related to the land. Based on this definition, stewardship land is considered to be in acceptable condition unless an environmental contamination or liability is identified and the land cannot be used for its intended purpose(s). Information regarding the financial liabilities identified as probable or reasonably possible and that potentially affect the condition of Stewardship Land are located in Note 14, "Contingent Liabilities and Environmental and Disposal Liabilities."

Condition of Heritage Assets

Noncollectible Heritage Assets

The condition of land based noncollectible heritage assets is based on the condition of the land, as described above. The condition of structure based noncollectible heritage assets is based on the requirements described in the deferred maintenance section. The condition of Interior's noncollectible heritage assets are shown in the following table.

		Condition Expressed as a Percentage											
		Land	Based	St	tructurally Based								
Primary Non-Collectible Heritage Asset Categories	As of September 30, 2008	Acceptable	Needs Intervention	Acceptable	Unacceptable	Unknown							
Cooperative Management and Protection Areas	1	100%											
Headwaters Forest Reserve	1	100%											
Lake Todatonten Special Management Area	1	100%											
National Battlefield Parks	3			100%									
National Battlefield Sites	1	100%											
National Battlefields	11	100%		100%									
National Conservation Areas	13	100%											
National Historic Landmarks (NHL)	202	0%		86%	9%	5%							
National Historic Sites	80	100%		99%	1%								
National Historic Trails	10	100%											
National Historical Parks	42	100%		97%	3%								
National Lakeshores	4			100%									
National Memorials	28	100%		100%									
National Military Parks	9	100%		100%									
National Monuments	90	100%		94%	6%								
National Natural Landmarks (NNL)	108	100%											
National Parks	58	100%		98%	2%								
National Parkways	4	100%		100%									
National Preserves	18	100%		94%	6%								
National Recreation Areas	19	100%		100%									
National Recreation Trails	95	100%		100%									
National Reserves	2	100%		100%									
National Rivers	5	100%		100%									
National Scenic Trails	6	100%											
National Seashores	10			100%									
National Wild and Scenic Rivers	60	100%		100%									
National Wildlife Refuges	548	99%	1%										
Outstanding Natural Area	3	100%											
International Historic Sites	1			100%									
Wilderness Areas	321	100%											
Other	11	100%		100%									
Total	1,765	100%	0%	94%	4%	2%							

Collectible Heritage Assets

Library Collections

Condition assessment standards were developed in FY 2007 for Interior libraries. These standards are in agreement with national standards (The National Information Standards Organization publication on the *Environmental Guidelines for the Storage of Paper Records*) and are based on temperature and humidity, exposure to light, gaseous contaminants, and particulates. Library facilities must meet the

requirements of at least two of the four components to be considered in good or fair condition. As with the museum collections, the goal of safeguarding is to preserve the items in library collections for as long as possible and to manage their condition in accordance with the intended use and not to unduly hasten their deterioration.

Interior Library Collections	As of	Condition of Library Collection							
Interior Library Collections	September 30, 2008	Good	Fair	Poor					
Library Collections	7	_	86%	14%					

Museum Collections

Facilities housing Department museum collections must meet specific environmental, security, fire protection, housekeeping, physical examination, and conservation treatment, storage, and exhibit space standards, as described in Chapter 3 of Departmental Manual Section 411. These standards require facilities that house collections to maintain their stewardship responsibilities by adhering to best practices as defined by industry standards.

The primary focus within museum collections is preservation. Great attention is given to stablizing objects in the condition in which they were received and preventing further deterioration. Museum objects are generally expected to be preserved indefinitely. The goal of safeguarding is to preserve the heritage asset for as long as possible and to manage the condition in accordance with the intended use and not to unduly hasten their deterioration.

Interior Museum Collections	As of September 30, 2008	Cond	Condition of Museum Collections								
	Geptember 30, 2000	Good	Fair	Poor	Unknown						
Held at Interior Bureau Facilities	595	43%	33%	23%	1%						
Held at Non-Interior Bureau Facilities	480	51%	27%	6%	16%						
Total	1,075	46%	30%	16%	8%						

Required Supplementary Stewardship Information

(Unaudited, See Accompanying Auditors' Report)

Stewardship Investments

Investment in Research and Development provides reliable, credible, objective, and unbiased scientific results to improve the basic understanding of natural resources and to inform land and resource management decisions across the Nation. These research and development activities encompass examinations of geological structures, mineral resources, and products within and outside the national domain. Earth science research and information are used to save lives and property, safeguard human health, enhance the economic vitality of the Nation and its people, assess resources, characterize environments, and predict the impact of contamination. This information aids in solving critical societal problems through research. investigation, and the application of state-of-the-art geographic and cartographic methods.

Interior's research and development activities are presented in the following three major categories.

Basic research. A study to gain knowledge or understanding of the fundamental aspects of specific phenomena or observable facts without specific applications and products in mind.

Applied research. A systemic study to gain knowledge or understanding necessary for determining the means by which a recognized and specific need may be met.

Developmental Research. The systematic use of knowledge and understanding gained from research for the production of useful materials, devices, systems, or methods, including the design and development of prototypes and processes.

Highlights of Research and Development at Interior Bureaus

U.S. Geological Survey (USGS). The USGS is the earth and natural science research bureau of the Department and the only integrated natural science bureau in the Federal Government. By combining biology, geology, hydrology, and geography in one agency, the USGS is uniquely positioned to provide science information and conduct scientific research that ensures an integrated approach to advance scientific knowledge. USGS research and

Investment in Research and Development

(in millions)

Category	FY	2004	F`	Y 2005	F	Y 2006	F	Y 2007	F	Y 2008	TOTAL	
Basic Research	\$	71	\$	79	\$	72	\$	63	\$	65	\$	350
Applied Research		842		756		699		728		746		3,771
Developmental		78		80		82		76		74		390
TOTAL	\$	991	\$	915	\$	853	\$	867	\$	885	\$	4,511

data products support the Department's resource and land management needs and provide the science needed by other Federal, State, tribal, and local governmental agencies to guide planning, management, and regulatory programs.

The National Atlas Delivers the World. The USGS staff of The National Atlas of the United States of America® has compiled new, more detailed sets of basic digital cartographic data covering America. These new frameworks (fundamental map information) serve as the basis of an innovative suite of geospatial information products that promote national self-awareness and greater geographic understanding through <nationalatlas.gov>. All of this new data directly facilitates national, continental, even worldwide investigations and specifically supports all aspects of the USGS Science Strategy.

The USGS has bilateral agreements in place with Mexico's National Institute of Statistics, Geography, and Informatics and with the Atlas of Canada to collaboratively produce an atlas of North America. The initial data offerings were compiled and documented at a scale of 1:10,000,000. Completion of these new frameworks enables the creation of a new continental dataset of much greater detail. In 1996, the United States made a commitment to support the international global map effort, wherein each nation would produce digital cartographic frameworks using a single, shared set of specifications, also at 1:1,000,000 scale. The National Atlas of the United States® assumed responsibility for this endeavor in 2007 and delivered all new data in 2008.

Maui County Invasive Pest Early Detection Project Goes Public. The Hawaiian Islands are in the midst of an attack of invasive species that threaten the State's unique plants and animals, costs millions in agricultural and tourism losses, as well as pose a threat to human health. As part of a comprehensive statewide plan to address invasive pest issues, the early detection of new infestations of known invasive plants and animals before they become established is considered a critical step to preventing costly long-term management problems. A new tool http://pbin.nbii.gov/reportapest/maui/ has been introduced to help support countywide teams of individuals to search for new invaders.

The online tool and supporting Web site allows the public and other collaborators to learn about the most threatening, incipient pests to be on the alert for, to submit reports of pests found, and to have those findings assessed and passed on to the appropriate agency for rapid response.

Achieving Efficiencies in Seismic Monitoring.

To improve the efficiency and performance of the California Integrated Seismic Network (a regional network within the Advanced National Seismic System), the network has begun shifting away from data transmission using older, more costly Internet-based technologies to transmission using commercial cellular-phone networks. To improve the performance of the network, monitoring equipment is also being modernized at network sites. In particular, newly available instrumentation allows more data processing to be done more quickly at individual network sites, and for data to be transmitted more quickly to central processing sites. This new instrumentation will improve the overall performance of the network, and solve formerly significant logistical barriers to the development of effective early warning systems. The USGS upgraded and added stations close to active strands of the Southern San Andreas Fault System in order to improve delivery of ShakeMap (a product of the USGS Earthquake Hazards Program) to rapidly growing urban areas, obtain crucial data on groundshaking, and lay groundwork for a prototype early warning system.

Minerals Management Service. The MMS manages the energy and mineral resources on 1.76 billion acres of the OCS to ensure that exploration, development, and production activities are conducted in a manner that conserves natural resources, provides for the safety of offshore workers, provides a fair return to the public for the rights conveyed, and assures protection of the environment. Numerous laws, particularly the National Environmental Policy Act, provide the basis for environmental assessment and study of impacts associated with OCS related activities. The OCS Lands Act mandates the conduct of environmental studies needed for the assessment and management of potential environmental impacts on the human, marine, and coastal environments affected by oil, natural gas, or other mineral development. The Oil Pollution Act of 1990 sets down specific areas of research to improve not only the technologies for preventing oil pollution, but also the response to accidental spills. Inherent in this effort is improvement of our understanding of the fate, transport, and effects of oil when spilled. MMS research supports the prediction of potential environmental impacts and aids in the development of mitigating measures to ensure safe, pollution-free operations. The Environmental Studies Program provides environmental and socioeconomic information to support decisionmaking for all phases of the OCS minerals management program. The Technology Assessment and Research program pursues engineering studies focusing on operational safety, pollution prevention, and effective spill response.

The MMS completed a six year study of the effects of air guns used in seismic surveys on sperm whales in the Gulf of Mexico (GOM). Although listed as endangered, worldwide sperm whale populations are increasing and ultimate regulatory determinations on possible effects at a population level will depend on an understanding of the role of sperm whales relative to the worldwide population. Until this study, how sperm whales react to seismic operations and other manmade noise was mostly conjecture. This study was intended to address this concern and provide information necessary for informed Section 7 consultations and Marine Mammal Protection Act take authorizations associated with geophysical activities in the

GOM. The results of the study are being used to establish procedures for allowing continued seismic operations while being protective of this endangered species.

The study was a cooperative effort including support from the Office of Naval Research, Naval Research Laboratory, Industry Coalition, the National Science Foundation, and the National Fish and Wildlife Foundation. Sperm whales are an endangered species and occur in areas subject to deepwater oil and gas exploration and development (the Mississippi River delta area), and also areas planned for future activity (deep water areas at 700 meter depths and greater). While other effects are of concern, the effects of noise were undocumented until this study and, unlike a potential event such as an oil spill, represent the results of normal industry activities. This study obtained a detailed characterization of GOM sperm whales in terms of sex and age distribution in industry-active areas, genetic profiles, habitat use, and seasonal movement patterns. The normal behavior of whales were studied and then compared to that observed when seismic vessels are operating in the study areas. Additional controlled exposure experiments (CEEs) measured sperm whale response to a typical air-gun array.

Ambient noise measurements and physical oceanographic data were collected to allow a detailed habitat characterization - mapping of both physical oceanographic features and ambient underwater noise levels were correlated to sightings of sperm whales and other cetaceans. Acoustic monitoring was conducted to determine whale vocalization patterns and the ambient noise environment of the whales. Several methods were employed including towed hydrophones, near-bottom acoustic recording devices (EARS). near-surface spar buoys, and digital tags (D-tags) attached to sperm whales that will record short-term (< 15-hours) acoustic events in addition to whale orientation and water depth. The D-tags provided data on whale vocalizations, external received sound levels, and swimming behavior. Design and fabrication of the EARS were done in cooperation with ongoing Navy research with additional industry funding support. In addition to D-tags, methods to profile sperm whale dives using passive acoustic

monitoring were developed. For longer-term analysis of dive times and whale movement, satellite tags (S-tags) were tested in FY 2001 and were deployed in FY 2002-05. Using these different study methods, whale vocalizations, dive profiles, and surface movement were characterized and then compared to data when seismic boats are active in the area and/or during CEE's. The FY 2002-03 field seasons included controlled airgun experiments using seismic vessels provided by the seismic industry. The responses of the whales to the seismic surveys were recorded and the information was used to establish operating procedures such as ramp-up of the sound producing equipment and mandatory shut down should whales or other cetaceans be spotted within 500 meters of the vessel. Thus far, 14 peer-reviewed scientific publications were generated during this study with many more expected.

Bureau of Reclamation. Reclamation invests in applied research programs to aid in the water and energy management challenges facing the arid Western States. Programs focus on the improvement of water management. The information obtained through these programs provides water management solutions and techniques that yield future benefits to the Nation. Research and Development activities support Reclamation's outcome goal to deliver water consistent with applicable State and Federal law, in an environmentally responsible and cost-efficient manner.

Departmental Offices - Central Utah Project **Completion Act.** In order to provide for the completion of the Central Utah Project, Public Law 102-575 was enacted on October 30, 1992. Funds authorized pursuant to this Act are appropriated annually to the Secretary of the Interior, and such appropriations are made immediately available in their entirety to the Central Utah Water Conservancy District. Two examples of Research and Development are a Feasibility Study and development by the Utah Division of Water Resources in coordination with the Jordan Valley Water Conservancy District to allow ground water recharge, management, and the conjunctive use of surface water resources with ground water resources in Salt Lake, Utah, Davis, Wasatch,

and Weber Counties in the State of Utah, and The District conducted a hydrologic study of the Provo River Basin and a feasibility study of direct delivery of Colorado River Basin water from the Strawberry Reservoir or elsewhere in the Strawberry Collection System to the Provo River Basin.

Departmental Offices - Utah Reclamation Mitigation and Conservation Commission.

The Commission invests in research calculated to determine the means by which mitigation measures or programs could be achieved (applied) or to determine the best method or design for an identified mitigation measure (developmental). In FY 2008, the Commission's research continued to be focused primarily on the Sage Grouse (a Northern American bird threatened by loss and deterioration of sage-steppe grassland habitat and predation) and the June Sucker (a fish occurring naturally only in Utah Lake and the Provo River and that is federally listed as endangered).

Bureau of Land Management. The primary objective of the BLM's research and development program is to make better use of new data, information, and knowledge to improve the management of the Nation's lands and resources. The BLM's research and development program focuses on working with partners to identify scientific information needs and then communicating those needs to research agencies, universities, and other non-Governmental organizations.

National Park Service. Through appropriations for natural resource stewardship, the NPS performs a wide range of mission-oriented research in support of its natural and cultural resource stewardship responsibilities. This work constitutes applied research focusing on park-based needs for scientific and scholarly information related to park management.

The Natural Resource Preservation Program answers specific questions with immediate application for natural resource management within the NPS, and at present, primarily involves the conduct and acquisition of research related to physical science investigations. These funds are relied on by parks for the highest priority individual projects. The Cultural Resource Preservation

Investment in Human Capital (in millions)

Category	FY	2004	FY	FY 2005		Y 2006	F١	2007	F١	/ 2008	T	OTAL
Educational Programs 1/	\$	570	\$	549	\$	542	\$	565	\$	589	\$	2,815
Job Corps Program		57		53		52		-		-		162
Other		12		12		11		-		-		35
TOTAL	\$	639	\$	614	\$	605	\$	565	\$	589	\$	3,012

^{1/} Educational Programs of Indian Affairs' School Operations, Adult Education Post-Secondary Education, and Other Educational Programs

Program provides funding for comparable cultural resource research and resource management projects in the fields of archeology, ethnography, historical architecture, history, and museum collections. The outlays and expenditure levels for research vary each year in response to the needs and priorities identified by the parks.

A Cultural Landscape Report is being prepared for the Little Rock Central High School National Historic Site. This report covering the school, streetscape, and surrounding neighborhood will assist with preserving and interpreting the story of the 1957 desegregation crisis and implementing the park's recently completed General Management Plan. It will be a catalyst for discussions with the local community and the Little Rock School District that owns the Central High School building and the surrounding campus to encourage preservation of the grounds in front of the school and to maintain the ambience of the 1957 Park Street landscape.

The NPS is part of a multi-agency, collaborative study that includes the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration), the USGS, and the Alaska Department of Fish and Game, seeking to understand the causes of a major decline in the harbor seal population in Alaska. Since 1992 the harbor seal population at Glacier Bay National Park and Preserve has declined by an estimated 70%. The timeliness of this study also coincides with recent analyses showing that the park's harbor seal population is genetically distinct from other seals in Alaska, indicating that the harbor seal population in Glacier Bay may become a candidate for federal listing as a threatened or endangered species.

Investment in Human Capital

Investment in human capital refers to education and training programs financed by the Federal Government for the benefit of the public; investment in human capital does not include education and training expenses for Federal employees. The Department plays a vital role in providing quality educational opportunities from early childhood throughout life, with consideration given to the mental, physical, emotional, spiritual, and cultural aspects of the people served.

Job Corps programs are no longer reported by the Department of the Interior due to the 2007 revisions contained in OMB Circular A-136, *Financial Reporting Requirements*, Revised July 2007. Monies received from the Department of Labor for this program are Parent/Child allocation transfers (Interior is the child) and only the parent reports on the funds. The Job Corp funding received for the 477 program (previously reported in the "Other" category) was also a Parent/Child allocation transfer (Interior is the child) and is no longer reported.

Indian Affairs Education Programs

Within Indian Affairs, the Bureau of Indian Education (BIE) takes the lead in the area of education. The BIE vision and long-range goal is to unite and promote healthy Indian communities through lifelong learning. This goal is implemented through the commitment to provide quality educational opportunities from early childhood throughout life, with consideration given to the mental, physical, emotional, spiritual and cultural aspects of the indivindual being served.

School Operations

The School Operations Program consists of the Indian School Equalization Program (ISEP), transportation, Family and Child Education (FACE), and administrative cost funds. The ISEP provides formula-based funding for IA-operated, grant, and contract elementary and secondary schools. Funds are distributed using the ISEP formula, which considers Weighted Student Units in order to provide basic educational programs for Indian children in grades K through 12. This funding is for operating the IA funded schools, i.e. funding for school staff, school programs, textbooks, and general supplies that are used by the school to educate Indian children.

Adult Education Programs

The Adult Education Program provides opportunities for adult Indians and Alaska Natives to obtain the General Equivalency Diploma. It also provides basic skills for transition to community college or job placement. In addition, this program specifically provides educational opportunities for American Indians and Alaska Natives to improve their employment skills and abilities while enhancing the local economy and their economic competitiveness on reservations. It also reduces their economic dependence on welfare programs. In sum, the tribes support the continuing Adult Education Program with several education programs under the Tribal Priority Allocations (TPA) funding process.

Postsecondary Education Programs

The Post-Secondary Education Programs are an important component in the economic development of tribal communities. The programs support the Department's goal on "Improving Communities" by promoting growth within Indian communities. Post secondary programs primarily consist of operating grants and supplemental funds for Tribal Colleges and Universities. In addition, the funds support the Undergraduate and Graduate Scholarship Programs, Haskell Indian Nations University in Lawrence, Kansas, and Southwestern Indian Polytechnic Institute, in Albuquerque, New Mexico. Two other post-secondary institutions that provide Indian education are Navajo Technical College and United Tribes Technical College

The Undergraduate and Graduate Scholarship Program is administered by the BIE and by tribes under self-determination contracts, grants, or self-governance compacts. The Undergraduate Scholarship Program provides financial assistance for eligible American Indian and Alaska Native students attending accredited post-secondary institutions. Each scholarship award is based on the student's certified financial aid requirements for Title IV Federal Assistance, such as the Pell Grant.

Other Education Programs

Other TPA programs that benefit Indian communities include the Tribal Design Program (TDP) and Johnson O'Malley (JOM) Program. TDPs allow tribes to design services to meet the needs of their local communities and support the goals outlined in the IA's Annual Performance Plan. Several tribes use this program to upgrade and improve tribal employee skills in the use of computer technology.

The JOM Program provides supplemental financial assistance to meet the unique and specialized education needs of eligible Indian students (Ages 3 through Grade 12) attending public schools. JOM is the only BIE program that provides for the culturally-related and supplementary academic needs of Indian children attending public schools.

Investment in Non-Federal Physical Property

The Department of the Interior provides a long-term benefit to the public by maintaining its commitment to investing in non-Federal physical property. Non-Federal physical property refers to expenses incurred by the Federal Government for the purchase, construction, or major renovation of physical property owned by State and local governments and Insular Areas, including major additions, alterations, and replacements; the purchase of major equipment; and the purchase or improvement of other physical assets. Property may include major additions, alterations, and replacements to fixed assets; the purchase of major equipment; and/or, the purchase or improvement of other physical assets.

Several programs are no longer reported by the Department of the Interior due to 2007 revisions contained in OMB Circular A-136, Form and Content of PAR, Revised July 2007. Monies received from the Department of Education and Department of Transportation for this program are Parent/Child (Interior is the child) and only the parent reports the funds.

In 2008, the FWS adjusted its methodology for collecting the non-Federal physical property information. A change in grant reporting requirements did not include the detailed information previously reported. To ensure uniformity in reporting, the amounts for FY 2004, 2005, 2006, and 2007 have been revised to conform with the new methodology.

Indian Affairs. IA's investment in non-Federal physical property includes schools, dormitories, and other infrastructures.

The Office of Facility Management and Construction, in conjunction with the IA, owns or provides funds for a considerable number and variety of buildings and other associated facilities across the Nation, including buildings with historic and architectural significance. The IA's construction program is a multifaceted, intricate operation that encompasses the areas of Education, Public Safety and Justice, Resource Management, and General Administration.

Education facilities serve a number of schools that provide educational opportunities for approximately 44,500 students. The IA also provides funding for administrative buildings at a number of tribal locations. Facilities benefitting from this program include dormitories, roads, forestry, detention centers, numerous irrigation facilities, and dams requiring repair to alleviate hazardous conditions. Additionally, program subactivities include minor improvements, repair and replacement, portable classrooms, emergency repairs, demolition and reduction of excess space, environmental projects, telecommunication improvements and repair, seismic safety, and emergency management systems. Finally, the IA is continually striving to correct building code and standard deficiencies when identified.

Bureau of Reclamation. Reclamation's investments in non-Federal physical property provide assistance through a variety of measures, all related to water and other water structures. Reclamation incurs expenses for specific programs to provide for the construction or improvement of structures and facilities used in State and local irrigation projects and water quality improvement projects.

Fish and Wildlife Service. FWS's investments in non-Federal physical property include major additions, alterations, or replacements; the purchase of major equipment; and the purchase or improvements of other physical assets for purposes of enhancing fish and wildlife management in States. The investments may also be used for land restoration, species protection, recreational hunting and boating improvements, and habitat loss prevention.

National Park Service. Congress may appropriate funds annually to the NPS for work on non-NPS facilities that is done by individuals who are not NPS employees. These funds are referred to as "Pass Through" appropriations because the role of the NPS is limited primarily to preparing an agreement that allows the funds to be obligated and certifying and processing subsequent payments for the work. More than 90 percent of the funds are obligated within the year they are appropriated. Once obligated, fund expenditure is entirely dependent on the party receiving the funds. Only cash assets are associated with these projects.

The National Park Service awards a variety of grants to state and local governments to facilitate public recreation opportunities and to promote the preservation and conservation of the nation's cultural, historic, pre-historic, and archeological resources. Only cash assets are associated with these projects, although NPS does maintain responsibility for assuming that recreation project areas remain in public use for perpetuity. A description of several major grant programs follows as related specifically to non-federal physical property investments.

Investment in Non-Federal Physical Property (in millions)

Category	FY	2004	FY	2005	FY	2006	FY	2007	FY	2008	TOTAL		
Dams & Other Water Structures	\$	224	\$	278	\$	342	\$	281	\$	446	\$	1,571	
Land		95		97		115		165		128		600	
Roads and Bridges		218		99		111		4		2		434	
Schools and Public Buildings		100		89		94		114		66		463	
Ranges		0		1		1		2		2		6	
Not Classified		1		15		19		10		23		68	
Total	\$	638	\$	579	\$	682	\$	576	\$	667	\$	3,142	

Departmental Offices - The Office of Insular Affairs. The Office of Insular Affairs (OIA) is a small office which carries out the Secretary's responsibilities for U.S.-affiliated insular areas. These include the territories of Guam, American Samoa, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands. as well as the three freely associated states: the Federated States of Micronesia, the Republic of the Marshall Islands, and the Republic of Palau. OIA will achieve its mission by improving the financial management practices of insular governments, increasing economic development, and increasing Federal responsiveness to the unique needs of island communities. OIA hopes to increase the resources available to the insular area governments while promoting economic self-sufficiency. The total OIA budget for fiscal year 2009 is \$401.6 million, of which all but \$50.2 million is mandatory funding.

In prior years the Supplementary Stewardship Information identified certain funds expended in the Freely Associated States. However, in recent years it has been determined that these funds, which are provided to the freely associated states by the United States Government as authorized under the Compacts of Free Association, are investments to non-U.S. governments and the properties are not owned by the U.S. states, its territories or local governments.

Departmental Offices - Central Utah Project
Completion Act. The Central Utah Project
Completion Act expressly authorized the Utah
Reclamation Mitigation & Conservation Commission
to invest in fish and wildlife habitat improvements
on non-Federal properties because the Federal
reclamation projects in Utah affected fish and
wildlife resources beyond the boundaries of the
Reclamation projects, and opportunities to mitigate
on Federal lands are often limited.

Minerals Management Service. The Energy Policy Act (Public Law 109-58) was signed into law by President Bush on August 8, 2005. Section 384 of the Act establishes the Coastal Impact Assistance Program (CIAP), a grant program that authorizes fund distribution to OCS oil and gas producing states to mitigate the impacts of OCS oil and gas activities. Funds are derived from OCS revenue receipts.

The CIAP authorizes the Secretary of the Interior, as delegated to the MMS, to distribute to producing States and Coastal Political Subdivisions (CPS's) \$250 million for each of the fiscal years 2007 through 2010. Qualified OCS revenues will be shared among 6 producing States (Alabama, Alaska, California, Louisiana, Mississippi, and Texas) and 67 eligible CPS's within those States, based upon allocation formulas prescribed by the Act. In order to receive CIAP funds, States are required to submit a coastal impact assistance plan that MMS must approve prior to disbursing any funds (Section 1356a(c)(2)(A)). All funds will be disbursed through a grant process.

Other Supplementary Information

(See Auditors' Report)

ther Supplementary Information includes the Consolidating Balance Sheet and the Consolidating Statement of Changes in Net Position.

Special Account Funds. NPS has concession agreements which contain provisions that provide for the establishment of escrow type accounts to be used to develop, improve, and maintain visitor facilities. The concessioner periodically deposits a percentage of gross revenue in the account as provided in the concessioner agreement. These "special account" funds are maintained in separate interest-bearing bank accounts for the concessioners, are not assets of the NPS, and may not be used in NPS operations. Therefore, the balances, inflows, and outflows of these concessioner special accounts are not recognized in the consolidated financial statements of the NPS. The concessioners reported that these special accounts balances totaled approximately \$41.9 million and \$42.8 million (unaudited), as of September 30, 2008 and 2007, respectively.

	In	dian Affairs		reau of Land lanagement	F	Bureau of Reclamation		epartmental ces and Other
ASSETS								
Intragovernmental Assets:								
Fund Balance with Treasury	\$	1,431,668	\$	1,898,063	\$	9,389,053	\$	1,387,183
Investments, Net		67,342		1,933,696		450,369		521,518
Accounts and Interest Receivable		17,959		8,851		511,138		137,092
Loans and Interest Receivable, Net		-		-		3,063,916		-
Other		1,176		6,389		955		1,469
Total Intragovernmental Assets		1,518,145		3,846,999		13,415,431		2,047,262
Cash		15		36		-		-
Investments, Net		25		-		-		201,488
Accounts and Interest Receivable, Net		19,619		20,468		40,208		19,745
Loans and Interest Receivable, Net		19,382		-		93,295		-
Inventory and Related Property, Net		-		235,065		-		1,097
General Property, Plant, and Equipment, Net		1,738,756		526,626		12,969,921		549,775
Other		38,922		2,924		134,135		9,110
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	3,334,864	\$	4,632,118	\$	26,652,990	\$	2,828,477
Stewardship Assets								
LIABILITIES								
Intragovernmental Liabilities:			_					
Accounts Payable	\$	10,533	\$		\$	17,473	\$	14,491
Debt		7,905		644,204		51,628		11,372
Other								
Resources Payable to Treasury		11,896		-		1,784,273		254,297
Advances and Deferred Revenue		99,551		6,698		5,366		442,263
Custodial Liability		-		114,084		-		-
Other Liabilities		168,556		186,396		80,604		8,916
Total Intragovernmental Liabilities		298,441		1,011,536		1,939,344		731,339
Accounts Payable		59,659		44,567		170,297		397,300
Loan Guarantee Liability		36,180		-		-		-
Federal Employee and Veteran Benefits		99,084		120,949		87,223		17,532
Environmental and Disposal Liabilities		33,930		1,482		53,565		-
Other								
Contingent Liabilities		85,087		1,498		962		1
Advances and Deferred Revenue		26,081		231,498		623,277		17,290
Payments Due to States		-		-		-		-
Grants Payable		35,312		34,281		19,456		10,838
Other Liabilities		73,369		203,378		53,732		47,616
TOTAL LIABILITIES	\$	747,143	\$	1,649,189	\$	2,947,856	\$	1,221,916
Commitments and Contingencies								
Net Position				100		040.007		(0.040)
Unexpended Appropriations - Earmarked Funds		-		189		246,887		(8,346)
Unexpended Appropriations - Other Funds		1,170,855		665,330		62,934		431,275
Cumulative Results of Operations - Earmarked Funds		310,716		1,940,028		23,323,415		487,264
Cumulative Results of Operations - Other Funds		1,106,150		377,382		71,898		696,368
Total Net Position	•	2,587,721	· ·	2,982,929	_C	23,705,134	ď	1,606,561
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET POSITION	\$	3,334,864	\$	4,632,118	\$	26,652,990	\$	2,828,477

Ma	Minerals anagement Service	N	ational Park Service	Offi	ice of Surface Mining		S. Fish and Idlife Service	U	S. Geological Survey		limination of a Department Activity	FY 2008 Total
\$	707,454	\$	20,958,066	\$	235,040	\$	1,615,605	\$	310,832	\$	- \$	37,932,964
	1,276,420		1,446		2,437,237		657,070		-		-	7,345,098
	414,658		34,255		10		1,224,609		51,009		(695,748)	1,703,833
	-		-		-		-		-		-	3,063,916
	-		1,245		-		835		2,586		(14,099)	556
-	2,398,532		20,995,012		2,672,287		3,498,119		364,427		(709,847)	50,046,367
	-		391		-		32		-		-	474
	-		-		-		-		-		-	201,513
	1,366,653		8,131		21,464		12,831		71,186		-	1,580,305
	-		2,518		-		-		-		-	115,195
	-		-		-		-		485		-	236,647
	17,659		1,365,547		4,661		1,005,064		128,899		-	18,306,908
	-		6,511		-		220		36		-	191,858
\$	3,782,844	\$	22,378,110	\$	2,698,412	\$	4,516,266	\$	565,033	\$	(709,847) \$	70,679,267
\$	4,679	\$	15,927	\$	82	\$	564,797	\$	5,052	\$	(81,563) \$	611,625
Ψ	-,070	Ψ	10,027	Ψ	-	Ψ	-	Ψ	0,002	Ψ	(01,000) ψ	715,109
												7 10,100
	_		_		_		_		_		_	2,050,466
	_		1,285		3		749		1,713		(15,025)	542,603
	1,168,945		-		_		-		-		(601,080)	681,949
	3,161		70,813		1,476		23,616		27,844		(12,179)	559,203
	1,176,785		88,025		1,561		589,162		34,609		(709,847)	5,160,955
-	40.440		000 005		400				40.407			000 000
	16,119		202,305		498		29,056		40,407		-	960,208
	9,429		945,736		3,495		63 005		- 35.790		-	36,180
	9,429				3,495		63,995		35,780 510		-	1,383,223 155,548
	-		39,724		-		26,337		510		-	100,048
	1,100,000		1,000		-		=		_		_	1,188,548
	124,390		11,566		1,137		18,150		7,237		_	1,060,626
	632,284						-		- ,20		_	632,284
	5,287		90,872		8,796		66,946		20,440		_	292,228
	60,981		191,516		6,742		201,073		119,438		_	957,845
\$	3,125,275	\$	1,570,744	\$	22,229	\$	994,719	\$	258,421	\$	(709,847) \$	11,827,645
	, -,	•	,,	•	,	•	,	-	,	•	,,-, -	,- ,
	-		24,396		-		153,089		-		-	416,215
	19,607		851,639		215,515		505,460		205,447		_	4,128,062
	1,626,954		19,887,335		2,465,201		2,070,044		2,583		-	52,113,540
	(988,992)		43,996		(4,533)		792,954		98,582		-	2,193,805
	657,569		20,807,366		2,676,183		3,521,547		306,612		-	58,851,622
\$	3,782,844	\$	22,378,110	\$	2,698,412	\$	4,516,266	\$	565,033	\$	(709,847) \$	70,679,267

	In	ndian Affairs		reau of Land anagement	F	Bureau of Reclamation	Departmental Offices and Other		
ASSETS									
Intragovernmental Assets:									
Fund Balance with Treasury	\$	1,468,149	\$	1,454,783	\$	7,813,695	\$	1,515,625	
Investments, Net		74,456		2,209,168		401,459		537,879	
Accounts and Interest Receivable		17,871		21,197		531,324		82,646	
Loans and Interest Receivable, Net		-		-		2,827,301		-	
Other		2,824		3,225		1,598		2,570	
Total Intragovernmental Assets	\$	1,563,300	\$	3,688,373	\$	11,575,377	\$	2,138,720	
Cash	\$	236	\$	55	\$	-	\$	-	
Investments, Net		30		-		-		163,324	
Accounts and Interest Receivable, Net		26,626		24,707		34,077		27,671	
Loans and Interest Receivable, Net		20,635		-		102,929		843	
Inventory and Related Property, Net		-		253,918		-		1,006	
General Property, Plant, and Equipment, Net		1,593,537		479,284		13,012,013		455,524	
Other		48,740		5,609		136,866		9,221	
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	3,253,104	\$	4,451,946	\$	24,861,262	\$	2,796,309	
Stewardship Assets									
LIABILITIES									
Intragovernmental Liabilities:	_		_				_		
Accounts Payable	\$	8,767	\$	79,483	\$	16,571	\$	17,376	
Debt		8,329		764,204		73,259		12,215	
Other		-		-		-		-	
Resources Payable to Treasury		12,743		-		1,778,687		226,151	
Advances and Deferred Revenue		74,574		6,308		7,299		721,122	
Custodial Liability		-		32,260		-			
Other Liabilities	Φ.	244,096	Φ.	151,588	•	82,188	Φ.	7,146	
Total Intragovernmental Liabilities	\$	348,509	\$	1,033,843	\$	1,958,004	\$	984,010	
Accounts Payable	\$	47,450	\$	39,664	\$	179,484	\$	243,350	
Loan Guarantee Liability		41,434		-		-		-	
Federal Employee and Veteran Benefits		110,564		92,378		85,990		15,466	
Environmental and Disposal Liabilities		39,621		1,357		51,597		-	
Other		-		-		-		-	
Contingent Liabilities		16,137		1,033		962		-	
Advances and Deferred Revenue		18,551		154,813		475,105		10,493	
Payments Due to States		-		-		-		-	
Grants Payable		11,825		56,944		26,991		11,007	
Other Liabilities		80,570		207,396		51,006		54,562	
TOTAL LIABILITIES	\$	714,661	\$	1,587,428	\$	2,829,139	\$	1,318,888	
Commitments and Contingencies		-		-		-		-	
Net Position	\$		\$	8,310	\$	236,373	\$	897	
Unexpended Appropriations - Earmarked Funds	Φ	1 224 206	φ		Φ	•	Φ		
Unexpended Appropriations - Other Funds		1,231,396 283,793		546,147		65,518 21,684,429		423,703	
Cumulative Results of Operations - Earmarked Funds				1,897,567				480,076	
Cumulative Results of Operations - Other Funds		1,023,254 2,538,443		412,494 2,864,518		45,803 22,032,123		572,745 1,477,421	
Total Net Position	\$	3,253,104	\$	4,451,946	\$	24,861,262	\$	2,796,309	
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET POSITION	Ф	3,233,104	φ	4,401,940	Φ	24,001,202	Φ	2,190,309	

	Minerals anagement Service	N	ational Park Service	Offi	ice of Surface Mining		S. Fish and dlife Service	U.	S. Geological Survey		Elimination of Intra Department Activity		FY 2007 Total
\$	422,838	\$	20,193,214	\$	47,993	\$	1,565,645	\$	294,729	\$	-	\$	34,776,671
	1,146,755		1,456		2,371,561		579,811		-		-		7,322,545
	236,202		23,945		569		1,120,411		45,390		(657,676)		1,421,879
	-		-		-		-		-		-		2,827,301
_	12	•	1,372	•	- 0.400.400	Φ.	1,212	•	2,713	Φ.	(14,997)	Φ.	529
\$	1,805,807	\$	20,219,987	\$	2,420,123	\$	3,267,079	\$	342,832	\$	(672,673)	\$	46,348,925
\$	_	\$	431	\$	_	\$	34	\$	_	\$	_	\$	756
·	_	·	_		-	·	-		_	·	-	·	163,354
	1,741,091		15,139		2,516		10,506		64,684		-		1,947,017
	_		2,878		-		-		-		-		127,285
	_		_		-		-		489		-		255,413
	20,851		1,233,661		4,092		999,796		132,040		-		17,930,798
	_		9,249		_		200		87		-		209,972
\$	3,567,749	\$	21,481,345	\$	2,426,731	\$	4,277,615	\$	540,132	\$	(672,673)	\$	66,983,520
\$	5,524	\$	24,389	\$	86	\$	531,768	\$	6,400	\$	(99,584)	\$	590,780
	-		-		-		-		-		-		858,007
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-		-		-		2,017,581
	2		2,226		16		396		2,062		(19,656)		794,349
	1,323,574		-		-		-		<u>-</u>		(535,850)		819,984
	3,245		69,828		1,487		22,016		32,154		(17,583)		596,165
\$	1,332,345	\$	96,443	\$	1,589	\$	554,180	\$	40,616	\$	(672,673)		5,676,866
\$	14,738	\$	196,993	\$	613	\$	22,995	\$	39,765	\$	-	\$	785,052
	-		-		-		-		-		-		41,434
	8,855		947,928		3,319		63,489		35,644		-		1,363,633
	-		33,295		-		21,536		108		-		147,514
	-		-		-		-		-		-		-
	334,000		2,336		150		60				-		354,678
	47,704		9,011		1,106		15,388		9,087		-		741,258
	639,507		- 04.450		-		-		-		-		639,507
	3,618		94,459		10,643		56,215		20,194		-		291,896
Ф.	66,898	Ф.	176,938	Φ.	16,061	Φ.	177,079	Ф.	106,566	Φ.	(670.670)	Φ.	937,076
\$	2,447,665	\$	1,557,403	\$	33,481	\$	910,942	\$	251,980	\$	(672,673)	\$	10,978,914
\$	-	\$	2,511	\$	-	\$	87,454	\$	-	\$	-	\$	335,545
	18,052		851,562		43,739		401,361		192,712		-		3,774,190
	1,351,124		19,091,584		2,354,608		2,002,411		2,466		-		49,148,058
	(249,092)		(21,715)		(5,097)		875,447		92,974		=		2,746,813
	1,120,084		19,923,942		2,393,250	-	3,366,673		288,152		=		56,004,606
\$	3,567,749	\$	21,481,345	\$	2,426,731	\$	4,277,615	\$	540,132	\$	(672,673)	\$	66,983,520

Consolidating Statement of Changes in Net Position for the year ended September 30, 2008

	lr	ndian Affairs	ureau of Land Nanagement	Bureau of Reclamation	epartmental ces and Other
UNEXPENDED APPROPRIATIONS					
Beginning Balance					
Earmarked Funds	\$	-	\$ 8,310	\$ 236,373	\$ 897
All Other Funds		1,231,396	546,147	65,518	423,702
Budgetary Financing Sources					
Appropriations Received		-	111,486	183,763	-
Earmarked Funds		2,339,219	2,196,908	59,355	1,286,134
All Other Funds					
Appropriations Transferred In/(Out)					
Earmarked Funds		-	-	-	976
All Other Funds		40,401	(108,872)	-	(1,925)
Appropriations-Used					
Earmarked Funds		-	(119,662)	(173,249)	(1,873)
All Other Funds		(2,403,851)	(1,940,448)	(61,939)	(1,265,288)
Other Adjustments					
Earmarked Funds		-	55	-	(8,346)
All Other Funds		(36,310)	(28,405)	-	(11,348)
Net Change					
Earmarked Funds		-	(8,121)	10,514	(9,243)
All Other Funds		(60,541)	119,183	(2,584)	7,573
Ending Balance					
Earmarked Funds		-	189	246,887	(8,346)
All Other Funds		1,170,855	665,330	62,934	431,275
Ending Balance All Funds - Unexpended Appropriations	\$	1,170,855	\$ 665,519	\$ 309,821	\$ 422,929

Consolidating Statement of Changes in Net Position for the year ended September 30, 2008

M	Minerals lanagement Service	I	National Park Service	Offi	ice of Surface Mining		U.S. Fish and Vildlife Service	L	J.S. Geological Survey		limination of a Department Activity		FY 2008 Total
\$	-	\$	2,511	\$	_	\$	87,454	\$	_	\$	-	\$	335,545
•	18,053	Ť	851,563	•	43,739	•	401,361	Ť	192,711	Ť	-	•	3,774,190
	-		25,000		-		170,018		-		-		490,267
	157,202		2,331,239		373,979		1,235,162		1,022,430		-		11,001,628
	-		-		-		-				-		976
	-		81,265		-		10,273		5,100		-		26,242
	-		(2,724)		-		(102,547)		-		-		(400,055)
	(153,024)		(2,366,759)		(198,592)		(1,122,445)		(991,625)		-		(10,503,971)
	-		(391)		-		(1,836)		-		-		(10,518)
	(2,624)		(45,669)		(3,611)		(18,891)		(23,169)		-		(170,027)
	-		21,885		-		65,635		-		-		80,670
	1,554		76		171,776		104,099		12,736		-		353,872
	_		24,396		_		153,089		_		_		416,215
	19,607		851,639		215,515		505,460		205,447		_		4,128,062
\$	19,607	\$	876,035	\$	215,515	\$	658,549	\$	205,447	\$	-	\$	4,544,277

Consolidating Statement of Changes in Net Position - Continued for the year ended September 30, 2008

	Indian Affairs		Bureau of Land Management		Bureau of Reclamation		Departmental Offices and Other	
CUMULATIVE RESULTS OF OPERATIONS								
Beginning Balance								
Earmarked Funds	\$	283,793	\$	1,897,567	\$	21,684,429	\$	480,076
All Other Funds		1,023,254		412,494		45,803		572,745
Budgetary Financing Sources								
Appropriations-Used								
Earmarked Funds		-		119,662		173,249		1,873
All Other Funds		2,403,851		1,940,448		61,939		1,265,288
Royalties Retained		,,		,,		,,,,,,		,,
Earmarked Funds		_		59,706		1,940,820		_
All Other Funds		_		7,193				_
Non-Exchange Revenue				7,100				
Earmarked Funds		(45)		5		(23)		132,443
All Other Funds		(37)		29		5		19,160
Transfers In/(Out) without Reimbursement		(37)		29		3		19,100
Earmarked Funds				20,069		186,957		314
All Other Funds		(0.000)						
		(8,023)		(37,517)		(1,188)		(20,646)
Donations and Forfeitures of Cash and Cash Equivalents		20						
Earmarked Funds		60		-		-		4
All Other Funds		-		-		-		-
Other Budgetary Financing Sources								
Earmarked Funds		-		-		(12,535)		(224
All Other Funds		-		-		1,113		-
Other Adjustments								
Earmarked Funds		-		114		-		-
All Other Funds		-		243		-		(2
Other Financing Sources								
Donations and Forfeitures of Property								
Earmarked Funds		-		-		3,393		-
All Other Funds		60		-		-		12,660
Transfers In/(Out) without Reimbursement								
Earmarked Funds		-		49,150		(47,457)		83
All Other Funds		37		(54,897)		8,102		1,633
Imputed Financing from Costs Absorbed by Others				,				
Earmarked Funds		1,685		7,078		118,619		1,016
All Other Funds		59,158		77,544		49		33,243
Other Non - Budgetary Financing Sources				,-				,
Earmarked Funds		_		_		_		_
All Other Funds		(1,294)		(73,970)		(41,364)		2,171
Total Financing Sources		2,455,452		2,114,857		2,391,679		1,449,016
Net Cost of Operations		2, 100, 102		2,111,007		2,001,010		1, 110,010
Earmarked Funds		25,223		(213,323)		(724,037)		(128,321
All Other Funds		(2,370,856)		(1,894,185)				•
Net Change		(2,370,000)		(1,034,103)		(2,561)		(1,189,884
Earmarked Funds		26.022		40 461		1 620 006		7 100
All Other Funds		26,923		42,461		1,638,986		7,188
		82,896		(35,112)		26,095		123,623
Ending Balance		040 745		4.040.000		00 000 11=		407.00
Earmarked Funds		310,716		1,940,028		23,323,415		487,264
All Other Funds		1,106,150	•	377,382	_	71,898		696,368
Ending Balance All Funds - Cumulative Results of Operations	\$	1,416,866	\$	2,317,410	\$	23,395,313	\$	1,183,632

Consolidating Statement of Changes in Net Position - Continued for the year ended September 30, 2008

M	Minerals anagement Service	Ν	lational Park Service	Office of Su Mining	rface	J.S. Fish and ildlife Service	U.	S. Geological Survey	limination of a Department Activity	FY 2008 Total
\$	1,351,123 (249,092)	\$	19,091,584 (21,715)	\$ 2,354 (5	,608 ,097)	\$ 2,002,412 875,447	\$	2,466 92,974	\$ - -	\$ 49,148,058 2,746,813
	- 153,024		2,724 2,366,759	198	- ,592	102,547 1,122,445		- 991,625	-	400,055 10,503,971
	2,732,983		1,060,192		-	2,747		-	-	5,796,448 7,193
	37,513 -		- 63	369	,935 3	396,383 1,477		- 158	-	936,211 20,858
	6,303		(189,378)		-	627,302		(5)	-	651,562
	-		17,285		-	22,893		263	-	(26,933)
	-		57,524		-	5,000		2,617	-	65,205
	-		-		-	-		-	-	-
	-		(2,128)		-	-		-	-	(14,887)
	-		7		-	-		-	-	1,120
	_		-		-	-		-	-	114
	-		-		-	-		-	-	241
	-		-		-	-		-	-	3,393
	-		31		-	-		1,670	-	14,421
	-		(1,204)	(1	,065)	(58,551)		(37)	-	(59,081)
	-		(2,849)	1	,586	47,807		204	-	1,623
	_		_		-	5,354		-	-	133,752
	29,694		102,229	6	,072	52,619		56,934	(79,204)	338,338
	-		-		-	-		-	-	-
	(604)				(56)	(264)				(115,381)
	2,958,913		3,411,255	575	,067	2,327,759		1,053,429	(79,204)	18,658,223
	(2,500,968)		(131,979)	(258	,277)	(1,013,150)		(2,458)	-	(4,947,290)
-	(922,014)		(2,417,814)	(205	,633)	(1,329,470)		(1,045,246)	79,204	(11,298,459)
	275,831		795,751	110	,593	67,632		117	-	2,965,482
	(739,900)		65,711		564	(82,493)		5,608	-	(553,008)
	1,626,954		19,887,335	2,465	,201	2,070,044		2,583	-	52,113,540
	(988,992)		43,996		,533)	792,954		98,582	-	2,193,805
\$	637,962	\$	19,931,331	\$ 2,460	,668	\$ 2,862,998	\$	101,165	\$ -	\$ 54,307,345

Consolidating Statement of Changes in Net Position for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2007

	ladian Affaira	Bureau of Land	Bureau of	Departmental Offices and
	Indian Affairs	Management	Reclamation	Other
UNEXPENDED APPROPRIATIONS				
Beginning Balance				
Earmarked Funds	\$ -	\$ 6.268	\$ 249,501	\$ 3,741
All Other Funds	1,301,674	591,880	67,644	452,219
Budgetary Financing Sources				
Appropriations Received				
Earmarked Funds	-	105,682	206,557	-
All Other Funds	2,324,930	1,841,007	41,373	1,121,647
Appropriations Transferred In/(Out)				
Earmarked Funds	-	-	-	945
All Other Funds	(18,831)	29,697	-	(1,731)
Appropriations-Used				
Earmarked Funds	-	(103,640)	(219,685)	(3,776)
All Other Funds	(2,376,377)	(1,916,437)	(43,499)	(1,140,226)
Other Adjustments				
Earmarked Funds	-	-	-	(13)
All Other Funds	-	-	-	(8,206)
Net Change				
Earmarked Funds	-	2,042	(13,128)	(2,844)
All Other Funds	(70,278)	(45,733)	(2,126)	(28,516)
Ending Balance				<u>.</u>
Earmarked Funds	-	8,310	236,373	897
All Other Funds	1,231,396	546,147	65,518	423,703
Ending Balance All Funds - Unexpended Appropriations	\$ 1,231,396	\$ 554,457	\$ 301,891	\$ 424,600

Consolidating Statement of Changes in Net Position for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2007

(dollars in thousands)

Mai	Minerals nagement Service	N	ational Park Service	Su	Office of urface Mining	J.S. Fish and ildlife Service	U.	S. Geological Survey	Elimination of Intra Department Activity	FY 2007 Total
\$	24,768	\$	(1,285) 851,443	\$	- 39,828	\$ 80,977 394,631	\$	- 192,658	\$ -	\$ 339,202 3,916,745
	- 152,612		2,247,383		109,099	85,611 1,091,214		988,050	-	397,850 9,917,315
	-		- (4,830)		-	- (1,773)		-	-	945 2,532
	- (158,892)		(2,235,017)		- (103,133)	(79,134) (1,082,110)		- (981,327)	-	(406,235) (10,037,018)
	- (436)		3,796 (7,417)		- (2,055)	- (601)		- (6,669)	- -	3,783 (25,384)
	- (6,716)		3,796 119		- 3,911	6,477 6,730		- 54	- -	(3,657) (142,555)
\$	- 18,052 18,052	\$	2,511 851,562 854,073	\$	43,739 43,739	\$ 87,454 401,361 488,815	\$	192,712 192,712	- - \$ -	\$ 335,545 3,774,190 4,109,735

Consolidating Statement of Changes in Net Position - Continued for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2007

(dollars in thousands)

	Indian Affairs	Bureau of Land Management	Bureau of Reclamation	Departmental Offices and Other
CUMULATIVE RESULTS OF OPERATIONS				
Beginning Balance				
Earmarked Funds	\$ 281,17	3 \$ 1,893,723	\$ 20,550,090	\$ 474,563
All Other Funds	849,16	7 368,387	41,073	434,478
Budgetary Financing Sources				
Appropriations-Used				
Earmarked Funds		- 103,640	219,685	3,776
All Other Funds	2,376,37	7 1,916,437	43,499	1,140,226
Royalties Retained				
Earmarked Funds		- 71,187	1,326,070	-
All Other Funds		- 4,367	-	-
Non-Exchange Revenue				
Earmarked Funds	10	2 10	9,602	68,487
All Other Funds	(13-	4) 83	5	17,690
Transfers In/(Out) without Reimbursement				
Earmarked Funds		- 10,629	54,170	(5,427)
All Other Funds	(10,58	4) (100,414)	(1,464)	16,572
Donations and Forfeitures of Cash and Cash Equivalents				
Earmarked Funds	3,45	0 -	-	103
All Other Funds			-	-
Other Budgetary Financing Sources				
Earmarked Funds		- 755	(11,489)	(1,873)
All Other Funds			-	· -
Other Adjustments				
Earmarked Funds			-	(718)
All Other Funds			-	(51)
Other Financing Sources				,
Donations and Forfeitures of Property				
Earmarked Funds			68	_
All Other Funds	60	9 -	-	5,045
Transfers In/(Out) without Reimbursement		-		2,2.2
Earmarked Funds	(10	8) 12,762	(1,098)	(316)
All Other Funds	(72,65	,	, ,	99
Imputed Financing from Costs Absorbed by Others	(72,00	(0,012)	11,700	00
Earmarked Funds	1,31	6 6,859	114,267	986
All Other Funds	133,77		18	25,253
Other Non - Budgetary Financing Sources	100,77	70,021	10	20,200
Earmarked Funds		_	_	_
All Other Funds				
Total Financing Sources	2,432,14	8 2,095,424	1,765,066	1,269,852
Net Cost of Operations	2,432,14	2,093,424	1,703,000	1,209,032
Earmarked Funds	(2,14	0) (201,998)	(576,936)	(59,505)
All Other Funds	(2,253,30			
Net Change	(2,203,30	1) (1,040,475)	(49,061)	(1,066,567)
Earmarked Funds	2,62	0 3 9 4 4	1,134,339	5 512
All Other Funds	2,62 174,08	,	4,730	5,513
Ending Balance	174,08	<i>i</i> 44,107	4,730	138,267
Earmarked Funds	202 70	2 1 007 567	21 604 420	400.076
All Other Funds	283,79		21,684,429	480,076
Ending Balance All Funds - Cumulative Results of Operations	1,023,25 \$ 1,307,04		45,803 \$ 21,730,232	\$ 1,052,921
Enumy datance All Funds - Cumulative Results of Operations	φ 1,307,04	7 \$ 2,310,061	\$ 21,730,232	\$ 1,052,821

Consolidating Statement of Changes in Net Position - Continued for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2007

(dollars in thousands)

Ma	Minerals anagement Service	N	lational Park Service	Su	Office of rface Mining	S. Fish and dlife Service	U.	S. Geological Survey	imination of a Department Activity	FY 2007 Total
\$	1,067,265 (502,125)	\$	18,431,304 (94,899)	\$	2,270,955 (6,581)	\$ 1,829,606 863,581	\$	2,548 68,669	\$ -	\$ 46,801,227 2,021,750
	- 158,892		- 2,235,017		- 103,133	79,134 1,082,110		- 981,327	-	406,235 10,037,018
	1,981,590		1,055,188		-	1,785		-	-	4,435,820 4,367
	_		_		_	_		_	-	4,307
	35,034 -		(56)		411,719 5	371,686 1,630		20	-	896,640 19,243
	6,903		(300,918) 32,680		190 (190)	669,957 19,936		(3) 6,382	-	435,501 (37,082)
	-		27,230		-	2,213		2,709	-	35,705
	-		-		-	-		-	-	-
	-		(1,864) 292		-	-		-	-	(14,471) 292
	-		1		-	-		-	-	(718) (50)
	-		- 821		-	-		1,408	- -	68 7,883
	- 22		(195) (509)		(2,143) 1,362	(62,027) 54,168		- 95	-	(53,125) (12,497)
	- 27,640		- 122,460		- 11,752	4,630 53,082		- 66,346	- (94,112)	128,058 422,135
	_		_		_	_		_	_	_
	(416)				(26)					(442)
	2,209,665		3,170,147		525,802	2,278,304		1,058,284	(94,112)	16,710,580
	(1,739,668) 66,895		(119,161) (2,317,522)		(326,113) (114,552)	(894,573) (1,199,060)		(2,788) (1,031,273)	- 94,112	(3,922,882) (9,715,804)
	283,859 253,033		660,280 73,184		83,653 1,484	172,805 11,866		(82) 24,305	-	2,346,831 725,063
-\$	1,351,124 (249,092) 1,102,032	\$	19,091,584 (21,715) 19,069,869	\$	2,354,608 (5,097) 2,349,511	\$ 2,002,411 875,447 2,877,858	\$	2,466 92,974 95,440	\$ -	\$ 49,148,058 2,746,813 51,894,871



United States Department of the Interior

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL Washington, DC 20240

NOV 1 5 2008

Memorandum

To:

Secretary

From:

Earl E. Devaney

Inspector General

Subject:

Independent Auditors' Report on the Department of the Interior Financial

Statements for Fiscal Years 2008 and 2007 (Report No. X-IN-MOA-0011-2008)

INTRODUCTION

This memorandum transmits the KPMG LLP (KPMG) auditors' report of the Department of the Interior (DOI) financial statements for fiscal years (FYs) 2008 and 2007. The Chief Financial Officers Act of 1990 (Public Law 101-576), as amended, requires the DOI Inspector General or an independent auditor, as determined by the Inspector General, to audit the DOI financial statements.

Under a contract issued by DOI and monitored by the Office of Inspector General (OIG), KPMG, an independent public accounting firm, performed an audit of the DOI FY2008 and FY2007 financial statements. The contract required that the audit be performed in accordance with the "Government Auditing Standards," issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and Office of Management and Budget Bulletin No. 07-04, "Audit Requirements for Federal Financial Statements."

RESULTS OF INDEPENDENT AUDIT

In its audit report dated November 15, 2008, KPMG issued an unqualified opinion on the DOI financial statements. However, KPMG identified six significant deficiencies in internal controls over financial reporting, of which one was considered a material weakness. In addition, KPMG identified two instances where DOI did not comply with laws and regulations, specifically, the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and with the Federal Financial Management Improvement Act of 1996 (FFMIA).

KPMG has also audited the financial statements for Indian Affairs, Bureau of Reclamation, Departmental Offices, National Park Service, and the U.S. Geological Survey. In addition, KPMG performed certain auditing procedures at the Bureau of Land Management, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Minerals Management Service and Office of Surface Mining, Reclamation and Enforcement to support the DOI consolidated financial statement audit.

EVALUATION OF KPMG AUDIT PERFORMANCE

To ensure the quality of the audit work performed, the OIG:

- reviewed KPMG's approach and planning of the audit;
- evaluated the qualifications and independence of the auditors;
- monitored the progress of the audit at key points;
- coordinated periodic meetings with DOI management to discuss audit progress, findings, and recommendations;
- reviewed and accepted KPMG's audit report; and
- performed other procedures we deemed necessary.

KPMG is responsible for the attached auditors' report dated November 15, 2008, and the conclusions expressed therein. We do not express an opinion on DOI financial statements nor on KPMG's conclusions regarding 1) effectiveness of internal controls, 2) compliance with laws and regulations, or 3) substantial compliance of DOI financial management systems with the Federal Financial Management Improvement Act of 1996.

REPORT DISTRIBUTION

The legislation, as amended, creating the OIG requires semiannual reporting to the Congress on all audit reports issued, actions taken to implement audit recommendations, and unimplemented recommendations. Therefore, we will include the information in the attachment in our next semiannual report. The distribution of the report is not restricted, and copies are available for public inspection.

We appreciate the cooperation and assistance of DOI personnel during the audit. If you have any questions regarding the report, please contact me at 202–208–5745.

Attachments

cc: Chief Financial Officer

Chief Information Officer

Director, Office of Financial Management

Associate Director, Office of Financial Management

Focus Group Leader, Internal Control and Audit Follow-up, Office of Financial Management

Audit Liaison Officer, Office of Financial Management



KPMG LLP 2001 M Street, NW Washington, DC 20036

Independent Auditors' Report

Secretary and Inspector General, U.S. Department of the Interior:

We have audited the accompanying balance sheets of the U.S. Department of the Interior (Interior) as of September 30, 2008 and 2007, and the related statements of net cost, changes in net position, budgetary resources, and custodial activity for the years then ended (hereinafter referred to as financial statements). The objective of our audits was to express an opinion on the fair presentation of these financial statements. In connection with our fiscal year 2008 audit, we also considered Interior's internal controls over financial reporting and tested Interior's compliance with certain provisions of applicable laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements that could have a direct and material effect on these financial statements.

Summary

As stated in our opinion on the financial statements, we concluded that Interior's financial statements as of and for the years ended September 30, 2008 and 2007, are presented fairly, in all material respects, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. As discussed in our opinion, Interior changed its method of accounting for and reporting of heritage assets and stewardship land to adopt changes in accounting standards in fiscal year 2008.

Our consideration of internal control over financial reporting resulted in the following conditions being identified as significant deficiencies:

Significant Deficiency Considered to be a Material Weakness

A. Controls over Unfilled Customer Orders

Other Significant Deficiencies

- B. General and Application Controls over Financial Management Systems
- C. Controls over Property
- D. Controls over Undelivered Orders
- E. Grant Monitoring Controls
- F. Controls over Indian Trust Funds

The results of our tests of compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements disclosed the following instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Bulletin No. 07-04, *Audit Requirements for Federal Financial Statements*.

- G. Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996
- H. Federal Financial Management Improvement Act of 1996



The following sections discuss our opinion on Interior's financial statements; our consideration of Interior's internal controls over financial reporting; our tests of Interior's compliance with certain provisions of applicable laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements; and management's and our responsibilities.

Opinion on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying balance sheets of the U.S. Department of the Interior as of September 30, 2008 and 2007, and the related statements of net cost, changes in net position, budgetary resources, and custodial activity for the years then ended.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the U.S. Department of the Interior as of September 30, 2008 and 2007, and its net costs, changes in net position, budgetary resources, and custodial activity for the years then ended, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

As discussed in Note 10 to the financial statements, Interior changed its method of accounting for and reporting of heritage assets and stewardship land to adopt changes in accounting standards in fiscal year 2008.

The information in the Management's Discussion and Analysis, Required Supplementary Information, and Required Supplementary Stewardship Information sections is not a required part of the financial statements, but is supplementary information required by U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. We have applied certain limited procedures, which consisted principally of inquiries of management regarding the methods of measurement and presentation of this information. However, we did not audit this information and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

Our audits were conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements taken as a whole. The consolidating information in the Other Supplementary Information section is presented for purposes of additional analysis of the financial statements rather than to present the financial position and changes in net position of Interior's components individually. The consolidating information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the financial statements taken as a whole. The Introduction, Performance Data and Analysis, and Other Accompanying Information sections and the special account funds in the Other Supplementary Information section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not required as part of the financial statements. This information has not been subjected to auditing procedures and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

Our consideration of the internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the Responsibilities section of this report and would not necessarily identify all deficiencies in the internal control over financial reporting that might be significant deficiencies or material weaknesses.

A control deficiency exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent or detect misstatements on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a control deficiency, or combination of control deficiencies, that adversely affects Interior's ability to initiate, authorize, record, process, or report financial data reliably in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles such that there is more than a remote likelihood that a misstatement of Interior's financial statements that is more than inconsequential will not be prevented or detected by Interior's internal control. A material weakness is a significant deficiency, or



combination of significant deficiencies, that results in more than a remote likelihood that a material misstatement of the financial statements will not be prevented or detected by Interior's internal control.

In our fiscal year 2008 audit, we consider the deficiencies, described below, to be significant deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting. We consider significant deficiency A to be a material weakness. Exhibit I presents the status of prior year significant deficiencies.

A. Controls over Unfilled Customer Orders

Interior reported \$5.2 billion of budgetary resources received from customer orders with other federal entities and public organizations in fiscal year 2008. Interior needs to improve controls to ensure customer orders are promptly recorded, properly classified, and accounted for, in order to prepare timely and reliable reports. Interior did not record the entire unfilled customer order when the order was received or incorrectly removed unfilled customer orders at the end of each fiscal year that were recorded again in the following fiscal year because of accounting system limitations and the components not fully understanding the accounting standards. These actions resulted in Interior understating budgetary resources by over \$467 million in fiscal year 2008. In addition, Interior did not effectively review outstanding unfilled customer orders because Interior should have removed approximately \$43 million of unfilled customer orders that had expired. As a result of our observations, Interior analyzed and adjusted its unfilled customer orders.

Recommendations

We recommend that Interior implement the following recommendations to improve controls over its unfilled customer order balances:

- 1. Develop and communicate accounting policies and procedures for unfilled customer orders.
- 2. Provide training to personnel on accounting for unfilled customer orders.
- 3. Record the entire amount of the unfilled customer order when the order is received.
- 4. Monitor and close out unfilled customer orders when the order expires or funding is no longer available for obligation.

Management Response

Management has prepared an official response presented as a separate attachment to this report. In summary, management agreed with our findings and its comments were responsive to our recommendations. We did not audit Interior's response and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

B. General and Application Controls over Financial Management Systems

Interior did not have adequate information technology controls to protect its financial management systems as required by OMB Circular No. A-130, Management of Federal Information Resources. These conditions could affect Interior's ability to prevent and detect unauthorized changes to financial information, control electronic access to sensitive information, and protect its information resources. Although Interior has improved its application and general controls, Interior needs to continue improving the security and general controls over its financial information systems, as discussed below.

1. Entity-wide Security Program and Planning

An entity-wide security program, including security policies and a related implementation plan, is the foundation of an entity's security control structure. Interior had not certified and accredited four financial applications and had not certified and accredited another application until the end of the year. In addition, Interior did not fully document or perform certain procedures to support two of its certification and accreditation reports.



2. Access Controls and Segregation of Responsibilities

Access controls protect computer resources from unauthorized modification, disclosure, and loss; however, Interior did not fully establish controls to prevent and detect unauthorized access. Interior did not formally document and approve policies and procedures regarding access controls, segregation of system roles and responsibilities, reviews and segregation of duties, or facility access controls. Interior granted excessive access to and did not effectively segregate system administrator responsibilities for one application. Interior also did not establish appropriate system parameter settings for password expiration and automatic log off in accordance with its policies for two applications.

Interior did not periodically review segregation of responsibilities to ensure conflicting access rights are not granted for certain applications. Additionally, Interior did not configure three applications to ensure segregation of duties. Interior also did not consistently recertify user access, document reviews of user access, segregate responsibilities for reviewing access profile changes, prepare and maintain access forms, complete rule of behavior forms, complete background investigations, maintain vulnerability scan results, minimize duplicate accounts, prepare exit clearance forms, or remove separated users. Additionally, Interior did not establish controls over contractor access to applications, background investigations, and security training. Furthermore, Interior did not configure certain applications to capture changes to accounts, changes to security profiles, and transactions on security and audit logs. Finally, Interior did not consistently review security and audit logs, document that log reviews were completed, or maintain logs.

3. System Software Controls

System software controls protect computer resources from unauthorized modification, disclosure, and loss. Interior did not document approval of administrator access for one system, allowed shared administrator access for one system, and allowed approvers to share identifications to approve system software changes for one system. In addition, Interior had not developed procedures for limiting access to one system, fully developed procedures for capturing and reviewing changes for three systems, or fully implemented procedures to detect unauthorized changes to system software for two systems. Furthermore, Interior did not consistently segregate responsibilities over the review of security violations or consistently document reviews and resolutions of security violations. Finally, Interior did not have vendor support or implement security upgrades for several systems.

4. Software Development and Change Controls

Software development and change controls ensure that only authorized programs and modifications are implemented. Interior did not have formal system development and change management procedures or the capability to generate a list of changes for one application. In addition, Interior did not use library management software to control software changes or fully segregate software development and change responsibilities for three applications. Finally, Interior did not log changes or review changes implemented for one system.

5. Service Continuity

Service continuity plans protect information resources, minimize the risk of unplanned interruptions, and recover critical operations should interruptions occur. Interior did not have finalized, approved and tested contingency plans for three applications. In addition, Interior did not update one contingency plan for significant changes to the operating environment or include recovery goals in the contingency plan. Interior also did not have a comprehensive plan to train all essential employees on emergency responsibilities outlined within the critical system and application contingency plans. Additionally, Interior did not establish disaster recovery sites for two applications. Furthermore, Interior did not develop backup and off-site storage procedures for three applications. Finally, Interior did not use a backup tape log, secure backup tapes, or maintain backup tape testing results for one application.



Recommendations

We recommend that Interior continue to improve the security and general controls over its financial information systems to ensure adequate security and protection of the information systems as follows:

- 1. Certify and accredit its facilities timely and fully document its certifications and accreditations.
- Develop and finalize access control policies, restrict access, configure systems for password
 expirations, review segregation of responsibilities, review and approve user access, maintain access
 documentation, prepare rule of behavior and exit clearance forms, complete background investigations,
 maintain vulnerability scan results, control contractor access, and configure, review, and maintain
 security and audit logs.
- 3. Document approval of administrator access, limit administrator access, assign unique identifications to administrators, develop access and change procedures, segregate responsibilities over the review of security violations, document reviews and resolutions of security violations, secure vendor support, and implement security upgrades for system software.
- 4. Finalize system development and change management procedures, use library management software to control software changes, configure systems to capture changes, fully segregate responsibilities for software development and changes, and log and review changes.
- 5. Finalize, approve and test contingency plans and related training plans, establish disaster recover sites, develop backup and off-site storage procedures, use backup tape logs, secure back up tapes, and maintain backup testing results.

Management Response

Management has prepared an official response presented as a separate attachment to this report. In summary, management agreed with our findings and its comments were responsive to our recommendations. We did not audit Interior's response and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

C. Controls over Property

Interior needs to improve controls over accounting for property, plant, and equipment, to ensure that transactions are promptly recorded and properly classified and accounted for, to prepare timely and reliable financial reports. We noted control deficiencies in the following areas:

1. General Property, Plant and Equipment

Interior did not consistently record property additions, disposals, and transfers when they occurred and capitalized costs that should have been expensed. Interior had not properly established property projects in the accounting system and did not consistently communicate across one component, resulting in a net \$176 million overstatement of property balances. In addition, Interior had not completed or reviewed cost structures in the accounting system for 4 of 45 cost structures tested. Interior also did not record \$36 million of property at the time of purchase because Interior did not realize that it owned the property. Interior did not perform effective periodic inventory procedures because 7 of the 158 inventory items tested at one component did not exist. Finally, Interior did not record property additions and disposals when they occurred for 27 of the 224 transactions tested at three components. As a result of our observations, Interior analyzed and adjusted its property balances.

2. Heritage Assets and Stewardship Land

In fiscal year 2008, Interior adopted the Federal Accounting Standards Advisory Board's Statement of Federal Financial Accounting Standards (SFFAS) No. 29, Heritage Assets and Stewardship Land. Interior did not consistently establish controls over the implementation of SFFAS No. 29, Heritage Assets and Stewardship Land, because Interior had reported heritage asset and stewardship land units that did not meet the accounting criteria, did not exist, were previously transferred to other entities, or were owned by other entities. In addition, Interior did not report heritage asset and stewardship land units that met the accounting criteria for reporting. These actions resulted in Interior incorrectly



reporting 485 units or 20% of the beginning balances at five of its components. As a result of our observations, Interior analyzed and adjusted the heritage assets and stewardship land beginning balances.

Recommendations

We recommend that Interior implement the following recommendations to improve controls over property:

- 1. Establish controls to ensure that Interior records property additions, disposals, and transfers when the transaction occurs,
- 2. Implement procedures requiring supervisory review of cost structures to ensure that the cost structures are properly entered into the accounting system.
- 3. Enhance periodic inventory procedures, including semi-annual certifications and other procedures that document completeness and accuracy.
- 4. Continue to train personnel on recording property transactions and conducting inventories.
- 5. Implement additional controls, such as requiring supervisory reviews and evaluations of accounting standard implementations, to ensure consistent implementation of new accounting standards.

Management Response

Management has prepared an official response presented as a separate attachment to this report. In summary, management agreed with our findings and its comments were responsive to our recommendations. We did not audit Interior's response and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

D. Controls over Undelivered Orders

Interior obligates its budgetary resources by placing orders with other federal entities and public organizations and reduces the order balances as goods and services are received. Interior policies require components to review and certify undelivered orders quarterly and to de-obligate invalid obligations. Although Interior has improved compliance with its policies, Interior needs to continue improving the effectiveness of the review and certification procedures because three Interior components incorrectly certified 23 of the 364 undelivered orders tested. In addition, Interior prepared inaccurate undelivered order certifications at one component. Interior did not record recoveries of undelivered orders timely for 98 of the 291 items tested at four components. Interior also did not consistently maintain documentation or modify the period of performance for expired orders in a timely manner. Finally, Interior did not implement sufficient obligation controls at one component because Interior incorrectly recorded \$5 million in obligations for future annual leave causing one fund to have obligations in excess of available budgetary resources. As a result of our observations, Interior analyzed and adjusted its undelivered orders.

Recommendations

We recommend that Interior implement the following recommendations to improve controls over its undelivered orders:

- 1. Provide training to program and finance personnel on certifying and closing out undelivered orders.
- 2. Improve the effectiveness of the review and certifications of undelivered orders.
- 3. Monitor and close out as appropriate undelivered orders with minimal to no activity during the past three months, on at least a quarterly basis.
- 4. Modify expired orders either before the order expires or within 30 days of expiring.
- 5. Improve and maintain documentation to support its undelivered orders.
- 6. Implement controls to prevent over-obligating.

Management Response

Management has prepared an official response presented as a separate attachment to this report. In summary, management agreed with our findings and its comments were responsive to our recommendations. We did not audit Interior's response and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.



E. Grant Monitoring Controls

Interior is required to monitor its grantees in accordance with the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996, and the related OMB Circular No. A-133, Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations (OMB Circular No. A-133). Interior needs to improve controls over grant monitoring. Interior did not have a complete listing of grant awards or grantees to ensure that it monitored grantees, obtained single audit reports, and issued management decisions on audit findings for one Interior component. Interior also did not consistently document its review and approval of grant system reconciliations. In addition, Interior did not obtain or follow up on past due financial status or performance reports for 35 of the 148 grantees tested at three components. Further, Interior did not obtain single audit reports within nine months of the grantee's fiscal year-end for 3 of 59 grantees tested at one component. Interior also did not issue management decisions on audit findings within six months after receipt of single audit reports or ensure that the grantees completed appropriate and timely corrective action on such findings for 14 of the 66 grantees tested at two components. Finally, Interior identified 55 grantees as having audit findings related to its grant programs when these grantees did not.

Recommendations

We recommend that Interior perform the following to improve its grant monitoring process:

- 1. Maintain a complete and accurate listing of grantees to enable monitoring of grantees, receipt of single audit reports, and issuance of management decisions on findings.
- 2. Document review and approval of grant system reconciliations.
- 3. Follow up on financial status, performance, and single audit reports not received and consider the need to limit future grant awards until these reports are received.
- 4. Issue management decisions on audit findings within six months after receipt of single audit reports and verify that grantees take appropriate and timely corrective action.
- 5. Provide training on identifying audit findings related to Interior's programs.

Management Response

Management has prepared an official response presented as a separate attachment to this report. In summary, management agreed with our findings and its comments were responsive to our recommendations. We did not audit Interior's response and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

F. Controls over Indian Trust Funds

The United States Congress has designated the Secretary of the Interior as the trustee delegate with responsibility for the financial and non-financial resources held in trust on behalf of American Indian Tribes (Tribal Trust Funds), individual Indians, and other trust funds (hereafter collectively referred to as the Indian Trust Funds). The Secretary carries out this fiduciary responsibility through the Office of the Special Trustee for American Indians (OST), Indian Affairs (IA), other Interior bureaus, and agreements with American Indian Tribes.

The Indian Trust Funds' balances include two categories: (1) Trust Funds that are held by Interior because the corpus of specific accounts is non-expendable or the funds that are held for future transfer to Indian Tribes upon satisfaction of certain conditions and thus are reflected in Interior's financial statements; (2) Trust Funds for Indian Tribes and individual Indians that are considered non-Federal accounts and thus are not reflected in Interior's financial statements but are disclosed in a note to Interior's financial statements, in accordance with the accounting standards.

Interior has invested a significant amount of resources to improve controls over Indian Trust Funds; however, we noted that Interior needs to continue its efforts to resolve historical differences and to improve



procedures and internal controls for entering and maintaining trust fund information, including recording receivables, to ensure that the Indian Trust Funds' activity and balances are recorded properly and timely, including:

1. Trust Fund Balances

The financial information systems and internal control procedures used in the processing of Indian Trust Fund transactions have suffered historically from a variety of system and procedural internal control weaknesses. In addition, Interior is burdened with the ongoing impact of decades of accumulated discrepancies in the accounting records. Furthermore, certain Indian Trust Fund beneficiaries do not agree with the trust fund balances and/or have requested an accounting of the Indian Trust Funds. However, Interior has invested a significant amount of resources identifying historical records, isolating and working to resolve historical differences, and preparing an accounting of the Indian Trust Fund balances and will continue with this historical accounting effort.

2. Individual Indian Monies Subsidiary Ledger

The control account for Individual Indian Monies (IIM) account holders represents the aggregate net balance of trust funds held on behalf of IIM account holders, house accounts, and suspense accounts as reflected in the detailed subsidiary ledger of IIM accounts (subsidiary ledger). The control account balance has historically not agreed to the sum of the balances from the subsidiary ledger, and it cannot be determined which balance, if either, is correct. The amount invested for IIM is based on the IIM control account balance. Consequently, the balance of funds invested for IIM account holders may not be correct, which in turn would affect interest earnings. As of September 30, 2008, the aggregate sum of all balances included in the subsidiary ledger exceeded the control account by approximately \$6 million. In prior years, management adjusted the subsidiary ledger eliminating the negative account balances totaling approximately \$44 million (of which approximately \$113,000 was attributed to individual Indian accounts); however, we were unable to conclude on the propriety of such adjustment.

3. Special Deposit Accounts

As of September 30, 2008 and 2007, there were approximately 11,000 and 13,000 special deposit accounts, respectively, reflected in the IIM subsidiary ledger with balances totaling approximately \$31 million and \$33 million, respectively. In accordance with Title 25 of the Code of Federal Regulations and as directed by IA, historically OST recorded receipts into special deposit accounts within the IIM subsidiary ledger when the recipient trust fund account was unknown at the time of receipt. When IA determines the appropriate trust fund account(s), OST transfers the amount from the special deposit account(s) to the designated trust fund account(s) in accordance with IA instructions. Beginning in fiscal year 2003, the Office of Historical Trust Accounting (OHTA) began working with OST and IA to distribute funds in special deposit accounts that were opened on or before December 31, 2002. At September 30, 2008 and 2007, the number of special deposit accounts represents historical balances that continue to require resolution and OHTA management is actively pursuing the resolution of these accounts.

4. Undistributed Interest and Unusual Balances

OST and/or IA have not been able to determine the proper recipients of undistributed interest related to IIM Trust Fund accounts of approximately \$3.9 million and \$3.8 million as of September 30, 2008 and 2007, respectively. Furthermore, there were Tribal Trust Funds accounts with negative cash balances totaling approximately \$721,000 as of September 30, 2008 and September 30, 2007, which continue to require resolution.

Independent Auditors' Report



5. Entering and Maintaining Trust Fund Information

The regional and agency offices of IA perform a critical role in the initial input and subsequent changes to the Indian Trust Funds' information disclosed by Interior. We noted weaknesses in the following areas:

a. Distribution of Funds to OST

IA did not consistently transfer funds to OST within 24 hours of receipt for 4 of the 103 IIM receipts tested. In addition, IA did not use the fastest means possible in forwarding these items to the lockbox in accordance with its policies. Finally, IA did not provide OST with disbursement requests in a timely manner for 2 of 89 Tribal disbursements tested.

b. Accounts Receivable

IA fully implemented an accounts receivable system as of May 31, 2008; however, management was unable to confirm that all historical balances had been entered into the accounting system and has identified controls over the accounting system that need to be improved. This increases the risk that amounts due to Indian Trust Funds are not identified and ultimately collected.

c. Probate Backlog

Although IA made progress in reducing the backlog, IA indicated that it had probate orders that had not been prepared, adjudicated, recorded, and/or encoded. This increases the potential for untimely distributions of income to the account holders of the Indian Trust Funds.

d. Supervised and Restricted Accounts

IA revised their internal guidance requiring a report of all active supervised and restricted accounts prior to IA performing annual reviews of supervised and restricted accounts. Although IA has revised its procedures, the current procedures do not ensure that IA completed reviews of supervised and restricted accounts within one year. This increases the potential for some active accounts to not be reviewed within one year of becoming active. In addition, IA reports of active accounts did not identify individuals with active accounts who no longer physically reside in their "home agency," resulting in the potential for some active accounts to not be reviewed on an annual basis.

Recommendation

We recommend that Interior develop and implement procedures and internal controls to address the deficiencies in controls related to Indian Trust Funds.

Management Response

Management has prepared an official response presented as a separate attachment to this report. In summary, management disagreed with the findings because management believes that its efforts to address internal control deficiencies in the Indian Trust Funds are substantially complete and that the auditors' report did not contain findings suggesting current operational control deficiencies. We did not audit Interior's response and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

Auditors' Response to Management's Response

As summarized above, we identified control deficiencies in the current year that adversely affect Interior's ability to initiate, authorize, record, process, and report Indian Trust Fund data reliably. Therefore, we continue to believe that the control deficiencies identified constitute a significant deficiency.



Compliance and Other Matters

The results of certain of our tests of compliance as described in the Responsibilities section of this report, exclusive of those referred to in the *Federal Financial Management Improvement Act of 1996* (FFMIA), disclosed an instance of noncompliance or other matters that is required to be reported herein under *Government Auditing Standards* or OMB Bulletin No. 07-04, and is described below.

G. Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996

As discussed in the Internal Control over Financial Reporting section of this report, Interior did not perform adequate monitoring of grantees in accordance with the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and the related OMB Circular No. A-133. Interior needs to ensure that it obtains financial status, performance, and single audit reports, and issues management decisions on audit findings in a timely manner.

Recommendation

We recommend that in fiscal year 2009, Interior obtain financial status, performance, and single audit reports, and issue management decisions on audit findings in accordance with the requirements of the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and the related OMB Circular No. A-133.

Management Response

Management has prepared an official response presented as a separate attachment to this report. In summary, management agreed with our findings and its comments were responsive to our recommendation. We did not audit Interior's response and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

*** * * * *

The results of our other tests of compliance as described in the Responsibilities section of this report, exclusive of those referred to in FFMIA, disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported herein under *Government Auditing Standards* or OMB Bulletin No. 07-04.

The results of our tests of FFMIA disclosed an instance, described below, where Interior's financial management systems did not substantially comply with applicable Federal accounting standards. The results of our tests of FFMIA disclosed no instances in which Interior's financial management systems did not substantially comply with the Federal financial management systems requirements or the United States Government Standard General Ledger at the transaction level.

H. Federal Financial Management Improvement Act of 1996

Interior is required to prepare its financial statements in accordance with Federal accounting standards. As discussed in the Internal Control over Financial Reporting section of this report, we identified one material weakness related to controls over unfilled customer orders that affected Interior's ability to prepare its financial statements in accordance with Federal accounting standards. As a result of these conditions, Interior's financial management systems do not substantially comply with applicable Federal accounting standards.

Recommendation

We recommend that in fiscal year 2009, Interior improve its procedures and internal controls to ensure that the financial statements are prepared in accordance with the Federal accounting standards.

Independent Auditors' Report



Management Response

Management has prepared an official response presented as a separate attachment to this report. In summary, management disagreed with the findings. We did not audit Interior's response and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

Auditors' Response to Management's Response

As summarized above, we identified a material weakness that affected Interior's ability to prepare its financial statements in accordance with Federal accounting standards. Therefore, we continue to believe that Interior's financial management systems do not substantially comply with applicable Federal accounting standards.

We noted certain additional matters that we will report to management of Interior in a separate letter.

Responsibilities

Management's Responsibilities. Management is responsible for the financial statements; establishing and maintaining effective internal control; and complying with laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements applicable to Interior.

Auditors' Responsibilities. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the fiscal year 2008 and 2007 financial statements of the U.S. Department of the Interior based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and OMB Bulletin No. 07-04. Those standards and OMB Bulletin No. 07-04 require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes consideration of internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Interior's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion.

An audit also includes:

- Examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements;
- Assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management; and
- Evaluating the overall financial statement presentation.

We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In planning and performing our fiscal year 2008 audit, we considered Interior's internal control over financial reporting by obtaining an understanding of Interior's internal control, determining whether internal controls had been placed in operation, assessing control risk, and performing tests of controls as a basis for designing our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements. We did not test all internal controls relevant to operating objectives as broadly defined by the Federal Managers' Financial Integrity Act of 1982. The objective of our audit was not to express an opinion on the effectiveness of Interior's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Interior's internal control over financial reporting.



As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether Interior's fiscal year 2008 financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of Interior's compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of the financial statement amounts, and certain provisions of other laws and regulations specified in OMB Bulletin No. 07-04, including the provisions referred to in Section 803(a) of FFMIA. We limited our tests of compliance to the provisions described in the preceding sentence, and we did not test compliance with all laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements applicable to Interior. However, providing an opinion on compliance with laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of Interior's management, Interior's Office of Inspector General, OMB, the U.S. Government Accountability Office, and the U.S. Congress and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.



November 15, 2008

Exhibit I

U.S DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Status of Prior Year Findings September 30, 2008

FY2007 Ref	Fiscal Year 2007 Condition	Status of Fiscal Year 2007 Findings
A	General and Application Controls over Financial Management Systems	This condition has not been corrected and is repeated in fiscal year 2008. See finding B.
В	Controls over Accruals	This condition has been corrected.
C	Controls over Undelivered Orders	This condition has not been corrected and is repeated in fiscal year 2008. See finding D.
D	Financial Reporting Controls	This condition has been corrected.
E	Controls over Charge Cards	This condition has been corrected.
F	Controls over Grants	This condition has not been corrected and is repeated in fiscal year 2008. See finding E.
G	Controls over the Indian Trust Funds	This condition has not been corrected and is repeated in fiscal year 2008. See finding F.
Н	Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996	This condition has not been corrected and is repeated in fiscal year 2008. See finding G.





THE ASSOCIATE DEPUTY SECRETARY OF THE INTERIOR WASHINGTON

NOV 1 0 2008

Memorandum

To:

Earl E. Devaney

Inspector General

KPMG LLP

2001 M Street, NW

Washington, D.C. 20036

From:

James E. Cason Low Low Assistant Deputy Secretary and Chief Financial Officer

Subject: Management's Response to Independent Auditors' Report for Fiscal Year 2008

(Assignment No. X-IN-MOA-0011-2008)

The Department has reviewed the draft report prepared by KPMG LLP and provides its response to the findings and recommendations. We are pleased that the result of the audit is an unqualified opinion on the Department Consolidated Financial Statements. The Department appreciates the recognition noted in several findings and recommendations of the improvement and progress achieved during FY 2008. We appreciate the value of the audit process and look forward to working with you to continue our marked improvement of financial management in the Department of the Interior.

1. Reportable Conditions that are considered to be Material Weaknesses

A. Controls over Unfilled Customer Orders

Management concurs. Interior agrees that the open unobligated amounts for unfilled customer orders at the close of the fiscal year were incorrectly removed. Although system limitations did contribute to this treatment, we feel that our components believed that the actions taken were part of a conservative management control process on estimated budget authority. Once identified, Interior took immediate action to analyze and correct these balances and believes that this issue is resolved. Management will work with all components to improve controls and procedures to ensure a standard and consistent accounting treatment for all customer orders.

II. Reportable Conditions that are considered to be Significant Deficiencies

B. General and Application Controls over Financial Management Systems

Management concurs. During FY 2008 Interior continued to improve its policies/guidance and will continue to enhance application and general controls over financial management systems during FY 2009. Although compliance with policies and guidance needs improvement, actual physical testing of the financial systems has demonstrated positive results. Interior is constantly striving to implement improvements and strengthen the related programmatic aspects of the IT security program (including awareness training) and will continue to review all aspects of the IT program for refinement, as appropriate.

C. Controls over Property

Management concurs.

- General Property, Plant and Equipment. Interior management recognizes the need
 to continuously evaluate and improve the methodology utilized for all facets of
 project and property recognition. These improvements will include the controls over
 individual projects, communication with internal and external stakeholders,
 consistent cost structures, as well as the periodic inventory and certification control
 procedures.
- 2. Heritage Assets and Stewardship Land. Interior agrees that the implementation related to the Federal Accounting Standards Advisory Board's Statement of Federal Financial Accounting Standards (SFFAS) No. 29, Heritage Assets and Stewardship Land created challenges due to the complex ownership surrounding Interior's stewardship responsibilities and the century plus time period spanning their acquisition. However, Interior will continue to strengthen and improve all aspects of reporting in this area.

D. Controls over Undelivered Orders

Management concurs. Interior agrees that continuing to improve the quarterly review and certification of the undelivered orders (UDO) balances must be sustained. Both Interior and the components will work to improve the effectiveness of the review and certification process. Interior agrees that documentation modifying orders that had expired or that were extended can be improved and completed in a timely manner. This is a complex process that impacts many areas and functional disciplines across Interior. Management is committed to bringing each component together to address these concerns in an integrated and consistent basis.

E. Grant Monitoring Controls

Management concurs. Interior will continue to work with the components to ensure that all necessary reports are obtained and that management decisions on audit findings are issued in a timely and compliant manner. Management will continue to improve the procedures in place to determine if any modifications would yield a more timely and effective treatment.

F. Controls over the Indian Trust Funds

Management does not concur. Upon careful consideration of the significant corrective action progress, procedures, and internal controls that have been implemented, we continue to believe that the efforts to address the deficiencies in controls related to Indian Trust Funds are substantially complete and provide for reliable information. This position is based on the results of extensive internal controls testing which revealed that controls are in place and operating effectively; therefore, there is no adverse impact on the current financial internal control environment. We believe that there is a high degree of accuracy in the Trust Fund account balances, that the accounting and asset management resource systems are reliable, and that monies are being properly and timely accounted for.

The concerns regarding historical differences do not imply that a current control deficiency exists. Current system design and operations allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent or detect misstatements on a timely basis. Therefore, these four historical differences do not fit the description of a current control deficiency and should not continue as a barrier to recognition of the improved control environment. The auditors' report did not contain findings suggesting current operational control deficiencies.

G. Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996

Management concurs. During FY 2009 Interior will work to obtain Single Audit, Financial Status, Grant Performance, and Annual Reports in a timely manner. Enhancements will continue to be made to the business process for complying with the Single Audit Act.

H. Federal Financial Management Improvement Act of 1996

Management does not concur. Interior does not agree with the finding as it relates to applicable Federal accounting standards.

In closing, aggressive correction action plans will be established for each of these findings which will be monitored/tracked through completion. The Department is committed to improving these and all other elements of financial management.